DOTTORATO DI RICERCA IN SCIENZE FARMACEUTICHE CICLO XXI

Coordinatore: Prof. Manfredini Stefano

# Design and Synthesis of New $\mathbf{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ and $\mathbf{A}_{3}$ Adenosine Receptors Antagonists 

Settore Scientifico Disciplinare CHIM/ 08

Dottoranda
Dott. Saponaro Giulia

Tutore
Prof. Simoni Daniele

## Contents

Chapter 1 1. Introduction ..... 3
1.1. $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ Adenosine Receptor ..... 5
1.1.1. Pharmacology ..... 5
1.1.2. $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ Adenosine Receptor Antagonists ..... 9
1.1.3. Medicinal Chemistry ..... 10
1.1.4. Clinical Development and Patents ..... 16
1.2. $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ Adenosine Receptor ..... 21
1.2.1. Pharmacology ..... 21
1.2.2. $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ Adenosine Receptor Antagonists ..... 24
1.2.3. Medicinal Chemistry ..... 25
1.2.4. Clinical Development and Patents ..... 33
Chapter 2 2. Design and Synthesis ..... 35
2.1. First Project ..... 36
2.2. Second Project ..... 43
Chapter 3 3. Results and Conclusions ..... 49
3.1. First Project ..... 50
3.2. Second Project ..... 56
3.3. Conclusions ..... 64
Chapter 4 4. Experimental Section ..... 66
References ..... 119

## Chapter 1

## Introduction

## 1. Introduction

The purine nucleoside adenosine is consensually identified as a major local regulator of tissue function especially when energy supply fails to meet cellular energy demand. Due to its ability to equalize energy intake to metabolic demand in the 1980s it earned the reputation of a "retaliatory metabolite". ${ }^{1}$

Adenosine is omnipresent, released from almost all cells, and generated in the extracellular space by breakdown of ATP through a series of ectoenzymes, including apyrase (CD39) and 5'-nucleotidase (CD73). ${ }^{2}$ The latter dephosphorylates extracellular AMP to adenosine, regulating the limiting step for its formation. Extracellularly, adenosine concentration is kept in equilibrium by reuptake mechanisms operated through the action of specific transporters. Then inside the cell it is phosphorylated to AMP by adenosine kinase or degraded to inosine by adenosine deaminase (ADA). Intracellularly, adenosine formation is dependent upon the hydrolysis of AMP by an intracellular 5 -nucleotidase or hydrolysis of $S$-adenosylhomocysteine. It is estimated that the levels of adenosine in the interstitial fluid are in the range $30-300 \mathrm{nM} .^{3}$

Adenosine concentrations increase under metabolically unfavorable conditions. Tissue hypoxia, for example, leads to an enhanced breakdown of ATP and the increased generation of adenosine. In addition to this route, the release of adenosine might be potentiated by hypoxia-dependent inhibition of the salvage enzyme adenosine kinase which rephosphorylates the nucleoside to AMP. ${ }^{4}$

As adenosine is unstable and its half-life is limited by deamination or cellular reuptake, hypoxia-induced increase typically affects only local adenosine receptor signaling. As adenosine is not released in a
transmitter or hormone-like fashion, it is likely to belong to the group of autacoids.

Adenosine mediates its effects through activation of a family of four G-protein-coupled adenosine receptors (ARs), named $A_{1}, A_{2 A}, A_{2 B}$ and $A_{3}$. These receptors differ in their affinity for adenosine, in the type of $G$ proteins that they recruit, and finally in the downstream signaling pathways that are activated in the target cells. $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ ARs display high and low affinity for adenosine, respectively, and are inhibitory toward regulation of adenylyl cyclase activity. By contrast, activation of high-affinity $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ and low-affinity $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ subtypes stimulates adenylyl cyclase leading to an increase of cyclic AMP (cAMP) levels. Early pharmacological evidence for the existence of ARs has been provided by specific antagonism by methylxanthines, caffeine, and theophylline of adenosine-induced effects in the heart and brain. ${ }^{5}$ These receptors are widely distributed through the body, and their presence on basically every cell makes them an interesting target for the pharmacological intervention in many pathophysiological situations linked to an increase of adenosine levels.

The first recorded report describing evidence for an ARs originates from 1976. Now, 30 years later, advances in understanding the role of adenosine and its receptors in physiology and pathophysiology as well as new developments in medicinal chemistry of these receptors have enabled researchers to identify potential therapeutic areas for drug development.

With the combination of pharmacological data, using selective ligands and genetically modified mice, important progress has been made toward an understanding of the role of ARs in a variety of diseases, such as inflammatory conditions, sepsis, heart attack, ische-
mia-reperfusion injury, vascular injury, spinal cord injury, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), asthma, diabetes, obesity, inflammatory bowel disease, retinopathy, and Parkinson's Disease (PD). Nonselective AR antagonists are used to maintain wakefulness (caffeine) and, less commonly at present, treat bronchospasm (theophylline, aminophylline, enprofylline). Currently a number of new selective AR agonists and antagonists are in testing for a variety of new indications.

### 1.1. A $_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ Adenosine Receptor

### 1.1.1. Pharmacology

The gene for the $A_{2 A} A R$ has been cloned from several species including dog, ${ }^{6}$ rat,,${ }^{7,8}$ human, ${ }^{9}$ guinea pig, ${ }^{10}$ and mouse ${ }^{11}$ and demonstrated a high degree of homology among human, mouse, and rat. ${ }^{12}$ The $A_{2 A} A R$ stimulates adenylyl cyclase activity through the coupling with $G_{s}$ proteins leading to activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase A. This in turn phosphorylates and activates various receptors, ion channels, phosphodiesterases, and phosphoproteins like CREB and DARPP-32. ${ }^{13-15}$ Activation of protein kinase $C$ has been also reported in PC12 cells. ${ }^{16}$ In brain striatum the $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ subtype stimulates $\mathrm{G}_{\text {olf }}$, another member of the $\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{s}}$ subfamily of G proteins. ${ }^{17}$ In addition $A_{2 A} A R$ can interact with different types of $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ channels to either increase intracellular $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ or decrease $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ influx ${ }^{18,19}$ and is involved like the other adenosine subtypes in the modulation of ERKs activity. ${ }^{20}$
Due to a long carboxy terminal domain, the $A_{2 A} A R$ shows a greater molecular weight ( 45 kDa ) in comparison to the other subtypes (36$37 \mathrm{kDa})$. The $A_{2 A} A R C$ terminus has been defined as a crowded
place where different accessory proteins may interact such as $D_{2-}{ }^{-}$ dopamine receptors, ${ }^{21}$ R-actinin, ${ }^{22}$ ADP-ribosylation factor nucleotide site opener (ARNO), ${ }^{23}$ ubiquitin-specific protease (USP4), ${ }^{24}$ and translin-associated protein $X$ (TRAX). ${ }^{25}$ The lack or presence of such different partners may explain conflicting results deriving by $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ARs activation, e.g., neuroprotection versus neurotoxicity. ${ }^{26}$

Within the brain $A_{2 A}$ ARs are richly expressed in the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and olfactory tubercle. A coexpression of $A_{2 A}$ with $D_{2}$ dopamine receptors has been reported in the GABAergic striatopallidal neurons where adenosine and dopamine agonists exert antagonistic effects in the regulation of locomotor activity. Activation of $A_{2 A}$ ARs in striatopallidal neurons decreases the affinity of $D_{2}$ receptors for dopamine, antagonizing the effects of $D_{2}$ receptors (Fig.1). The negative interaction between $A_{2 A}$ and $D_{2}$ receptors is at the basis of the use of $A_{2 A}$ antagonists as a novel therapeutic approach in the treatment of PD. ${ }^{27}$ In addition, $A_{2 A}$ ARs may have an important role in the neurodegenerative process. Accordingly, a neuroprotective effect was demonstrated after caffeine intake or $A_{2 A} A R$ inactivation against dopaminergic neurodegeneration in a neurotoxin model of PD. ${ }^{28}$ Concomitantly, two large prospective epidemiological studies have strongly associated caffeine consumption to a reduced risk of developing PD. ${ }^{29,30}$ Last, the recent discovery that the $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ can form functional heteromeric receptor complexes with other Gprotein- coupled receptors such as $D_{2}$ and the mGlu5 receptors has also suggested new opportunities for the potential of $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ antagonists in PD. ${ }^{21}$ In the future development of bivalent ligands, able to activate $D_{2}$ and block $A_{2 A}$ ARs or antagonize both $A_{2 A}$ and mGlu5 subtypes, would be a
promising strategy for the treatment of this neurodegenerative disease. ${ }^{31-33}$


## Gene expression

(c-fos)
Figure 1. Functional interactions between dopamine $D_{2}$, adenosine $A_{2 A}$ and metabotropic glutamate 5 receptors in striatopallidal neurons. ${ }^{34}$

In addition to the protection against striatal and nigral neuron loss by $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ antagonists, there are data also supporting their protective role outside the basal ganglia. ${ }^{35}$ Local injection of an $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ antagonist prevents glutamate-dependent death of neurons in hippocampal cortex ${ }^{36}$ and also reduced cortical damage in a variety of ischemic stroke models. In $A_{2 A}$ knockout ( KO ) mice transient focal ischemia caused less neuronal damage in comparison to their wild-type (WT) littermates. ${ }^{37}$ Therefore, it seems that tonic activation of $A_{2 A} A R s$ may be responsible for dangerous signal during injury, in contrast to the
neuroprotective effects induced by endogenous $A_{1}$ activation. Recently, selective inactivation or reconstitution of $A_{2 A}$ ARs in bonemarrow cells revealed their contribution to the development of ischemic brain injury. ${ }^{38}$

The involvement of $A_{2 A}$ ARs in neuroprotection is likely to be complex as stimulation of this subtype also diminishes brain damage after excitotoxic and traumatic injury. ${ }^{39,40}$
$\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$-mediated protection has been reported against ischemia in the myocardia, kidney, and liver and in ischemia-reperfusion injury in the spinal cord. ${ }^{41-44}$

High expression of $A_{2 A} A R s$ has been found in platelets, leukocytes, vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells with important implications in the regulation of inflammatory responses. It is now well established that stimulation of the $A_{2 A} A R$ in immune cells induces antiinflammatory effects, mostly due to its ability to increase cAMP levels, which has strong immunosuppressive effects. ${ }^{45}$ Stimulation of $A_{2 A}$ ARs inhibits neutrophil adherence to the endothelium, degranulation of activated neutrophils and monocytes, plus superoxide anion generation. $A_{2 A}$ ARs have been recently defined as sensors and terminators of proinflammatory activities. The strongest evidence for the key role of $A_{2 A}$ in inflammation derived by the elegant study of Ohta et al. ${ }^{46}$ using mice deficient in $A_{2 A} A R s$. In this model the lack of $A_{2 A}$ subtype leads to increased tissue inflammation and damage, thus suggesting a negative and nonredundant regulatory role for the $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ AR. This model permits one to appreciate that adenosinergic regulation of immune cells is fundamental in normal physiological control of inflammation in vivo in spite of the fact that other $G_{s}$-protein-coupled receptors and cAMP elevating ligands are present such as catheco-
lamines, prostaglandins, dopamine, and histamine. ${ }^{45}$ Interestingly, the $A_{2 A} A R$ has been demonstrated to be involved in promotion of wound healing and angiogenesis in healing wounds. ${ }^{47,48}$

Moreover, it plays an active role in the pathogenesis of dermal fibrosis, suggesting a role for antagonists as novel therapeutic approach in the treatment and prevention of dermal fibrosis in diseases such as scleroderma. ${ }^{49}$

### 1.1.2. $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ Adenosine Receptor Antagonists

The discovery and development of potent and selective $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists became, in the last 10 years, an attractive field of research to the discovery of new drugs for the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders, such as PD.

Different compounds have been deeply investigated as $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists, which could be classified in two great families: nitrogen polyheterocyclic systems and styrylxanthine derivatives. Table 1 summarizes the examples of $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists reported in this section.

Table 1. Affinity of $A R$ antagonists at the $A_{1}, A_{2 A}, A_{2 B}$ and $A_{3} A R s$.

| $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ antagonists | ${ }^{\circ} K_{i}$ values for ARs ( nM ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ |
| 1, CGS-15943 | $3.5^{\text {a }}$ | $0.15{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $71^{\text {c }}$ | $50.8{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 2, 8FBPTP | *3.3 ${ }^{51}$ | *1.2 ${ }^{51}$ | *ND | *ND |
| 3, SCH-58261 | $549^{55}$ | $1.1{ }^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ |
| 4, SCH-63390 | $350{ }^{55}$ | $1.2{ }^{55}$ | $>10000^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ |
| 5, SCH-442416 | 1,111 ${ }^{54}$ | $0.048^{54}$ | $>10000^{54}$ | $>10000{ }^{54}$ |
| 7 | $253{ }^{53}$ | $1.5{ }^{53}$ | $N D^{53}$ | $>10000{ }^{53}$ |
| 8 | 4,927 ${ }^{55}$ | $4.63{ }^{55}$ | $>10000^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ |
| 9 | $139^{55}$ | $140^{55}$ | $>10000^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ |
| 10 | 2,160 ${ }^{55}$ | $0.22^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ |
| 11, SCH-BT2 | $369{ }^{55}$ | $3.8{ }^{55}$ | $>10000^{55}$ | $>10000{ }^{55}$ |
| 12 | ND | $0.94{ }^{59}$ | ND | ND |
| 13, SCH-420814 | ND | $1.1{ }^{60}$ | ND | ND |
| 14, KF-17837 | $>10000^{62}$ | $71^{62}$ | ND | $2500{ }^{62}$ |
| 15, CSC | *28000 ${ }^{63}$ | *54 ${ }^{63}$ | ND | $>10000{ }^{63}$ |
| 16, BS-DMPX | *1200 | *8.2 | ND | ND |
| 17, KW-6002 | $2830{ }^{66}$ | $36^{66}$ | $1800{ }^{66}$ | $>3000{ }^{66}$ |
| 18, ST-1535 | 72 | 6.6 | 352 | >1000 |

${ }^{\circ}$ Binding experiments at recombinant $h A_{1}, A_{2 A}, A_{2 B}$ and $A_{3} A R s$, unless noted; *Binding experiments at rat brain $\left(\mathrm{A}_{1}\right)$ and striatum ( $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ) ARs; ND not determined. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Ongini, E.; Dionisotti, S.; Gessi, S.; Irenius, E.; Fredholm, B. B. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch. Phamacol. 1999, 359, 7. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Dionisotti, S.; Ongini, E.; Borea, P. A. Br. J. Pharmacol. 1998, 123, 1723. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ de Zwart, M.; Vollinga, R.; Beukers, M. W.; Sleegers, D. F.; von Frijtag Drabbe Kuenzel, J. K.; de Groote, M.; Ijzerman, A. P. Dru. Dev Res. 1999, 48, 95. ${ }^{\text {d Klotz, K.-N.; Hessling, J.; Hegler, J.; Owaman, C.; Kull, B.; Fred- }}$ holm, B. B.; Lohse, M.J. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch. Phamacol. 1998, 357, 1.

### 1.1.3. Medicinal Chemistry

## Pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines (PTPs)

9-Chloro-2-furan-2-yl-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]quinazolin-5-ylamine named CGS-15943 (1, Figure 2) represented the first potent but poorly selective antagonist for the $A_{2 A} A R$ subtype. ${ }^{50}$ Bioisosteric replacement of the phenyl ring of CGS-15943 with an $N^{\top}$-substituted pyrazole led to the first example of an adenosine antagonist displaying the pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidine (PTP) core named 8FBPTP (2,

8-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-(2-furyl)-8H-pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidin-5-amine, Figure 2). ${ }^{51}$ Some structural features of this compound highlighted the essential requirements for the $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ affinity, i.e., the furyl moiety and the free amino group at the 5 - position. Starting from these observations Baraldi et al. ${ }^{52,53}$ focused their interest on the pattern of substitution on the pyrazolo preserving the other structural elements.

Figure 2. Structural relationships between CGS15943 and 8FBPTP (the first $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{AR}$ antagonist)




2, 8FBPTP

Several alkyl, aryl, and phenylalkyl substituents have been introduced at both the $N^{\gamma}$ and the $N^{\beta}$ positions. The biological data derived from the molecules obtained, indicated that the best radicals were phenylalkyl chains and among these it was possible to discern the length of the spacer introduced between the phenyl ring and the pyrazolo nitrogen that was optimized in two or three carbon atoms. Two selected compounds of this family named SCH-58261 (3, Figure 3, 5-amino- 7-( $\beta$-phenylethyl)2-(2-furyl)-pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo-[1,5-c]pyrimidine) and SCH- 63390 (4, Figure 3, 5-amino-7-(3-phenylpropyl)2-(2-furyl)-pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5c]pyrimidine) ${ }^{52,53}$ proved to be potent and selective $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists both in rat and human models. It was also noted that the $N^{\top}$ derivatives were more selective for the $A_{2 A} A R$ than the corresponding $N^{8}$ derivatives. ${ }^{53}$

From the family of SCH compounds, 5-amino-7-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propyl]-2-(2-furyl)pyrazolo[4,3-e]-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5c]pyrimidine (SCH-442416, 5, Figure 3) was selected for the development of a new positron emission tomography (PET) ligand, whose chemical structure allows an easy introduction of a methyl group by direct $O$-alkylation of the phenolic function with $\left[{ }^{11} \mathrm{C}\right] \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ I under alkaline conditions. ${ }^{54}$ The aim of this study was to use [ $\left.{ }^{11} \mathrm{C}\right]$ SCH 442416, (6, Figure 3) as a new ligand for the in vivo imaging of $A_{2 A}$ ARs using PET. The in vitro binding in the brain and periphery, the good signal-to-noise ratio observed between 5 and 15 min after injection, and the low occurrence of radioactive metabolites all suggested that [ $\left.{ }^{11} \mathrm{C}\right] S C H-442416$ was applicable as the first non-xanthine ligand suitable for the in vivo imaging of $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ARs using PET. In addition, the data obtained from the binding experiments showed a higher affinity of the title compound for $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ vs rat ARs ( 0.048 vs 0.5 nM ). ${ }^{54}$

Figure 3. $A_{2 A} A R$ anatgonists (Pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines).


3, SCH-58261


5, SCH442416


4, SCH-63390



6, $\left[{ }^{11} \mathrm{C}\right]$ SCH-442416

## Water-Soluble A $_{2 A}$ Adenosine Receptor Antagonists

The major restriction of the tricyclic adenosine antagonists was the low solubility in aqueous media that limited the pharmacological screening. Starting from this limit Baraldi et al. ${ }^{53-55}$ reported a second generation of pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines bearing oxygenated substituents on the phenylalkyl chains at the 7-position (compounds 710). The most interesting compounds are depicted in Figure 4. Compound 7 displayed the best value of $A_{2 A} A R$ affinity indicating that the 4-hydroxy group positively influenced the receptor interaction but was not enough for reaching a good profile of water solubility.

Figure 4. Water-soluble $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists.


A water-soluble analogue of SCH-58261, named SCH-BT2 (11, Figure 4), was prepared by introduction of a 4-methyl-piperazine-1sulfonyl moiety at the para position of the phenyl ring. SCH-BT2 altered neither motor behaviour nor produced postural asymmetry by itself. However, when infused concomitantly with levodopa (L-DOPA, capable of inducing modest controlateral rotational behavior), SCHBT2 significantly potentiated the number of contraversive rotations. ${ }^{56-58}$ Very recently, a novel series of 3 -substituted 8 -furyl-[1,2,4]-triazolo[1,5-]]purin-5-amine analogs related to SCH-58261 was reported as $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists. ${ }^{59}$ Most of the $N^{3}$ - substituted aryl piperazine and piperidine analogs demonstrated in vivo $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ receptor binding affinity and $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ receptor selectivity profiles superior to those of SCH-58261. In these series compound 12, Figure 4, displayed both superior in vitro and promising in vivo profiles.
Neustadt et al. ${ }^{60}$ recently reported the arylpiperazine derivatives of pyrazolo[4,3-e]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines with antagonist activity on the $A_{2 A}$ AR. Among these derivatives, $\mathrm{SCH}-420814$ (13, Figure 4) demonstrated potent antagonist activity at the $A_{2 A}$ AR. Structureactivity relationship studies revealed additional compounds incorporating an aryl-piperazine side chain that also showed potent oral activity in the haloperidol-induced catalepsy model in rats.

## Styrylxanthines

1,3-Dipropyl-7-methyl-8-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)-xanthine (14, KF17837, Figure 5) was the first $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonist in this chemical class of compounds. ${ }^{61,62}$ The 3-chlorostyrylcaffeine 15 (CSC, Figure 5) was identified as being less potent than KF17837 but with an increased selectivity vs $A_{1}$ AR subtype. ${ }^{63,64}$

Introduction of a propargyl at the 1- position in combination with the 8 -styryl group in compound 16 (BS-DMPX, Figure 5) increased affinity to the $A_{2 A} A R$ with retention of selectivity. ${ }^{65}$ 1,3-Diethyl-7-methyl-8-(3,4-dimethoxystyryl)- xanthine 17 (KW-6002, also named istradefylline, Figure 5) is an 8 -styrylxanthine with high affinity for the rat striatal $A_{2 A} A R$. ${ }^{66}$ Due to its high affinity and selectivity, a radiolabeled derivative, $\left[{ }^{11} \mathrm{C}\right]$-KW-6002 labeled at the aromatic $O$-methyl position, was developed to be used in pharmacological testing to trace the $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ARs in vivo. ${ }^{67,68}$

Figure 5. $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists (styrylxantine).




16, BS-DMPX

17, KW-6002

## 9H-Purine derivatives

Minetti et al., on the basis of the molecular modeling of a number of potent AR antagonists, designed and synthesized a number of 2-alkyl-substituted purine derivatives as $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists. ${ }^{69}$ From them ST-1535 (2-n-butyl-9-methyl- 8-[1,2,3]triazol-2-yl-9H-purin-6ylamine 18, Figure 6), was the most interesting.

Figure 6. 9 H -Purine derivative


18, ST-1535

### 1.1.4. Clinical Development and Patents

PD is a progressive, incurable disorder with no definite preventive treatment, although drugs are available to alleviate the symptoms and/or slow down the progress of the disease. Current therapy is based on dopamine replacement therapy, the most common drug treatments being dopaminomimetic agents, including L-DOPA, a dopamine precursor, as well as direct or indirect dopamine receptor agonists. L-DOPA is the mainstay in the treatment of PD but, because of tolerance problems and a wide range of adverse reactions, including involuntary movements and vomiting, a strong demand for new therapies exists. Among the various strategies, $A_{2 A}$ AR blockers are considered a potential approach to treatment of the disease. ${ }^{27,70}$ KW-6002, an adenosine $A_{2 A}$ antagonist, is currently undergoing phase III clinical trials at Kyowa Hakko for the oral treatment of PD. As monotherapy or combination therapy with L-DOPA or dopamine agonists, it has been shown to improve the symptoms of the disease in a parkinsonian monkey model without increasing the incidence or severity of dopaminergic-related side effects or inducing or worsening dyskinesia. The company had been developing the drug for the treatment of depression, but phase II studies were discontinued. In mice and rats, $K W-6002$, like other $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonists, dosedependently prevented reserpine and haloperidol-induced catalepsy, suggesting that it modulates dopaminergic neurotransmission. ${ }^{71,72}$

On the other hand, in $D_{2}$ receptor knockout mice, which are a model of motor impairment that resembles PD, blockade of $A_{2 A}$ ARs with KW-6002 rescued the behavioral parameters and reestablished altered enkephalin and substance $P$ expression, suggesting a nondopaminergic mechanism for the antiparkinsonian activity of KW$6002 .^{73}$ KW-6002 improved motor disability in experimental nonhuman primate parkinsonian models. Coadministration of KW-6002 and L-DOPA/benserazide potentiated the motor effects of levodopa (30\%) without increasing the dyskinetic response. ${ }^{74,75}$ Recently low doses of KW-6002 coadministered with low doses of L-DOPA attenuated the development of L-DOPA-induced dyskinesia as well as rotational responses to repeated L-DOPA in hemiparkinsonian mice. These results encourage consideration of future $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ antagonist trials in PD that are aimed at reducing the development rather than the expression of dyskinesia. ${ }^{76}$ Kyowa Hakko Kogyo has completed three phase III studies of KW-6002 in development for the treatment of PD (registration number [clinicaltrial.gov] 6002- EU-007, 6002-US013, or 6002-US-018). KW-6002 has a specific antagonistic effect on the $A_{2 A} A R$ in the brain. The studies were conducted in PD patients with wearing-off phenomenon on treatment with L-DOPA alone or LDOPA administered concomitantly with other PD medications. Two studies were conducted in North America and one study was conducted in 14 countries of the European Union and other regions. KW-6002 was administered for 12-16 weeks. The primary endpoint was the reduction in the percentage of awake time spent in the "off" state, which served as an indicator of the improvement in the wear-ing-off phenomenon. One of the North American studies revealed a statistically significant reduction in the percentage of awake time
spent in the off state. The other North American study and the trial conducted in the European Union/other regions did not demonstrate a significant reduction in percentage of awake time per day spent in the off state compared with placebo patients but showed a significant improvement or a trend toward improvement in one of the secondary endpoints, the motor function score, assessed using the Unified Parkinson's Disease Rating Scale subscore III. Kyowa Hakko intended to submit a new drug application to the Food and Drug Administration in the latter half of 2006. The long-term safety of KW6002 in patients who have completed 6002-EU-007, 6002-US-013, or 6002-US-018 studies has been assessed in an extension phase III study started in October 2004 (registration number [clinicaltrial.gov] 6002-INT-001). Other open-label phase III studies of the continued safety of KW- 6002 for patients who completed the prior double-blind study 6002-INT-001 started in March 2005 (registration number [clinicaltrial.gov] 13711A) and in October 2005 (registration number [clinicaltrial.gov] 6002-US-025) and are currently recruiting patients. Phase II trials are also under way by the company for the treatment of restless legs syndrome (RLS).
KW-6002 has been patented as a therapeutic agent for behavioral disorders, ${ }^{77}$ anxiety ${ }^{78}$ and higher brain dysfunction, ${ }^{79}$ in medicinal composition with dopaminergic agents, monoamine oxidase-B (MAO-B) inhibitors, or catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) inhibitors for PD, RLS, and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, ${ }^{80}$ in medicinal composition with antidepressant agent such as the serotonin and/or norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors for depression ${ }^{81}$ and for disease accompanied by chronic muscle/skeleton pain ${ }^{82}$ and drug dependence. ${ }^{83}$

SCH-420814 is a selective, orally active $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{AR}$ antagonist discovered by scientists at Schering-Plough and currently under phase II investigation for PD. ${ }^{60}$ It reversed haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats and potentiated L-DOPA induced turning behaviour in neurotoxin 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-lesioned rats. Also, it was effective in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) monkey model of PD and several rodent models of depression. Pharmacokinetic profiling revealed oral availability of $57 \%, 41 \%$ and $4 \%$ in rats, dogs, and cynomolgus monkeys, respectively. SCH420814 and SCH-412348 were tested in vivo in rats treated with the $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ agonist CGS-21680, which reduces locomotion. At doses ranging from 0.1 to $1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$, both compounds dose-dependently reversed the effects of the $A_{2 A}$ agonist 2-p-(2-carboxyethyl)phenethylamino-5'-$N$-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (CGS 21680). They also potentiated L-DOPA-induced turning behaviour in 6-OHDA-lesioned rats at the same dose ranges. These results suggest these agents may have potential in PD as well as in other conditions associated with reduced dopaminergic activity. ${ }^{60}$
Both SCH-420814 and SCH-412348 have been patented for PD ${ }^{84}$ and other involuntary movement disorders. ${ }^{85}$ Moreover, SCH 420814 has been patented as a method for treating anxiety disorders including panic disorder, agoraphobia, obsessive-compulsive disorders, social phobia, and posttraumatic stress disorder. ${ }^{78}$
ST-1535 is an $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonist in preclinical phase at Sigma-Tau. The compound displayed $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonist activity in vivo as it increased spontaneous motor activity in mice and was able to antagonize haloperidol-induced catalepsy at a dose of $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$. It also exhibited antidepressant activity in the mouse forced swim test. Poten-
tially useful for the treatment of PD and other motor disorders, it was selected for in vivo characterization in animal models. ${ }^{86}$ ST- 1535 (10, 20 and $40 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$, per os (po)) when administered alone to MPTP-treated common marmosets produced a dose-related increase in locomotor activity and tended to reverse motor disability. Treatment with a threshold dose of L-DOPA ( $2.5 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}, \mathrm{po}$ ) produced an increase in locomotor activity and again tended to reverse motor disability. ${ }^{87,88}$ ST-1535, at oral doses of 5 and $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$, antagonizes catalepsy induced by intracerebroventricular administration of CGS 21680 in mice. Oral ST-1535, at 1.25 and $2.5 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg}$, potentiates L-DOPA effects in reducing haloperidol-induced catalepsy. ${ }^{89}$ ST-1535 potentiates the effects of a threshold dose of LDOPA in unilaterally 6-OHDA-lesioned rats. ${ }^{88}$
Subchronic (18 days, twice a day) ST-1535 (20 mg/kg ip) + L-DOPA ( $3 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{kg} \mathrm{ip}$ ) did not induce sensitization to turning behavior or abnormal involuntary movements during the course of treatment, indicating a low dyskinetic potential of the drug; acute administration of ST-1535 (20 mg/kg ip) proved capable of reducing jaw tremors in a tacrine model of Parkinson's disease tremor, thus representing a potential new compound, with long-lasting activity, for the treatment of PD. ${ }^{90}$ ST-1535 has been patented for the treatment of PD and other motor disorders, Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, Wilson's disease, and neurodegenerative conditions including cerebral ischemia. ${ }^{91}$

## 1.2. $A_{3}$ Adenosine Receptor

### 1.2.1. Pharmacology

The $A_{3} A R$ is the only adenosine subtype cloned before its pharmacologic identification. ${ }^{92}$ It was originally isolated as an orphan receptor from rat testis, having $40 \%$ sequence homology with canine $A_{1}$ and $A_{2 A}$ subtypes. ${ }^{93}$ Homologs of the rat striatal $A_{3} A R$ have been cloned from sheep and human. Interspecies differences in $A_{3} A R$ structure are large, showing the rat $A_{3} A R$ only $74 \%$ sequence homology with sheep and human.

Table 2 . Distribution and therapeutical potential of $A_{3} A R$

| Organ and Tissue ${ }^{101}$ | A $_{3}$ Agonist | $\mathbf{A}_{3}$ Antagonist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Heart | Protection from myocardic <br> ischemia, ischemic pre- <br> conditioning. |  |
| Brain | Cerebrovascular protection <br> (chronic treatment), stroke <br> prvenction. | Cerebro-protective (acute <br> treatment). |
| Eyes | Antiasthmatic, antiinflam- <br> matory, immunosuppressi- <br> ve | Antiasthmatic, antialergic. |
| Inflammatory cells | Therapy of glaucoma |  |
| Tumor cells | Combination therapy with <br> classical chemoterapy <br> agents | Anticancer ${ }^{\text {102 }}$ |

$A_{3}$ ARs activation inhibits adenylyl cyclase activity by coupling with $G_{i}$ proteins. ${ }^{94}$ In the rat mast cell line RBL- 2 H 3 and rat brain, $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ ARs stimulation activate phospholipase $C$ through $G_{q}$ proteins. ${ }^{95,96}$ The $A_{3}$

AR is widely distributed with its mRNA expressed in testis, lung, kidneys, placenta, heart, brain, spleen, liver, uterus, bladder, jejunum, proximal colon and eye of rat, sheep and humans (Table 2). ${ }^{92,97-100}$ A dual role of $A_{3}$ ARs has been reported in the brain. In particular, it seems that chronic preischemic administration of the agonist IBMECA induces a significant neuronal protection and reduction of the subsequent mortality, while acute administration of the drug results in a pronounced worsening of neuronal damage and postischemic mortality.

Mice with functional deletions of the $A_{3} A R\left(A_{3} A R-/-\right)$ reveal a number of CNS functions where the $A_{3}$ ARs play a role, including nociception, locomotion, behavioral depression and neuroprotection. Consistent with previous reports of the neuroprotective actions of $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ AR agonists, $A_{3}$ AR-/- mice show an increase in neurodegeneration in response to repeated episodes of hypoxia suggesting the possible use of $A_{3}$ agonists in the treatment of ischemic, degenerative conditions of the CNS. ${ }^{103}$ To date, much evidence supports that activation of $A_{3}$ ARs is crucial for cardioprotection during and following ischemiareperfusion and it is likely that a consistent part of the cardioprotective effects exerted by adenosine, once largely attributed to the $A_{1}$ $A R$, may now in part be ascribed to $A_{3} A R$ activation. ${ }^{104,105}$ The molecular mechanism of $A_{3} A R$ cardioprotection has been attributed to regulation of ATPsensitive potassium channels. The cardioprotective effects of $A_{3}$ ARs were also detected in mice overexpressing low levels of $A_{3}$ ARs without detectable adverse effects, while higher levels of $A_{3}$ expression lead to the development of a dilated cardiomyopathy. ${ }^{106}$ Similar data were observed in the case of $A_{1}$ ARs overexpression. ${ }^{107}$

In addition to reducing injury in myocardial and vascular tissues, other beneficial actions at the inflammatory level have been attributed to the $A_{3}$ subtype. For example, $A_{3}$ ARs are expressed in human neutrophils where they are involved together with $A_{2 A}$ in the reduction of superoxide anion generation ${ }^{108}$ and have been implicated in suppression of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNFR) release induced by endotoxin from human monocytes. ${ }^{109}$ Moreover, $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ activation seems to inhibit degranulation and superoxide anion production in human eosinophils. ${ }^{110}$ Transcript levels for the $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ subtype are elevated in the lungs of asthma and COPD patients, where expression is localized to eosinophilic infiltrates. Similar evidence was observed in the lungs of ADA-deficient mice that exhibited adenosine-mediated lung disease. Treatment of ADA-deficient mice with MRS 1523, a selective $A_{3}$ antagonist, prevented airway eosinophilia and mucus production. These results are in contrast to experiments performed in human eosinophils ex vivo, where chemotaxis was reduced by $\mathrm{A}_{3} A R$ activation, suggesting that significant differences exist between the impact of $A_{3}$ signaling on eosinophil migration ex vivo and in the whole animal. ${ }^{111}$ The functional role of the $A_{3}$ subtype in the pathogenesis of asthma remains controversial and differences in the pharmacology of $A_{3}$ subtype from different species render it difficult to understand whether an $A_{3} A R$ agonist or antagonist is better for use in antiasthmatic therapies. A very interesting area of application of $A_{3}$ ligands concerns cancer therapies. The possibility that $A_{3} A R$ plays a role in the development of cancer has aroused considerable interest in recent years. ${ }^{112} \mathrm{~A}_{3}$ subtype has been described in the regulation of the cell cycle and both pro- and antiapoptotic effects have been reported depending on the level of receptor activation. ${ }^{113-116}$
$A_{3}$ activation has been demonstrated to be involved in inhibition of tumor growth both in vitro and in vivo, leading to the development of $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ agonists in clinical trials for colon carcinoma. The molecular mechanisms involved in the anticancer effects induced by $A_{3}$ agonists included regulation of the WNT pathway. ${ }^{117}$ On the other hand, it has been reported that adenosine upregulates HIF-1R protein expression and vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) protein accumulation by activating $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ AR subtype in tumoral cells, suggesting a role for $A_{3}$ subtype in the regulation of angiogenesis. ${ }^{118}$ Overexpression of the $A_{3}$ subtype has been demonstrated in colon cancer tissues obtained from patients undergoing surgery in comparison to normal mucosa. Overexpression in tissues was also reflected at the level of peripheral blood cells, rendering this adenosine subtype a possible marker for cancer detection. ${ }^{119}$ Similar data were also found in the case of arthritis, where $A_{3}$ activation shows beneficial effects by suppression of TNFR production. ${ }^{120,121}$ Adenosine receptors have been implicated in many ocular and systemic ischemic diseases (e.g., retinal ischemia). The $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{KO}$ mouse showed lower intracellular pressure, suggesting a role for $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ antagonists in the therapy of glaucoma. ${ }^{122,123}$

### 1.2.2. $A_{3}$ Adenosine Receptor Antagonists

$\mathrm{A}_{3}$-selective AR antagonists have been postulated as novel antiinflammatory and antiallergic agents; recent studies also indicated a possible employment of these derivatives as antitumor agents. In recent years many efforts have been made to search for potent and selective $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{AR}$ antagonists (Table 3).

## Table 3

| $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ antagonists | $K_{i}^{\text {a }}$ values for ARs ( nM ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ |
| 19, PSB-10 ${ }^{126}$ | $1700^{\text {b }}$ | $2700^{\text {b }}$ | ND | 0.43 |
| 20, KF-26777 ${ }^{127}$ | 1800 | 470 | 620 | 0.20 |
| $21^{128}$ | >1000 | >1000 | >1000 | 0.80 |
| 22, OT-7999 ${ }^{129}$ | ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} 10000$ | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{P} 10000$ | ${ }^{\circ}>10000$ | 0.95 |
| 23, MRS1097 ${ }^{133}$ | $5930{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $4770{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | 108 |
| 24, MRS1191 ${ }^{133}$ | $40100^{\text {c }}$ | < $10 \%{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | 31.4 |
| 25, MRS $1334^{134}$ | $>100^{\circ}$ | $>100^{\circ}$ | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | 2.69 |
| 26, MRS $1523{ }^{135}$ | $15600^{\text {c }}$ | $2050{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | 18.9 |
| 27, MRE-3008-F20 ${ }^{141}$ | 1200 | 141 | 2100 | 0.82 |
| 28, MRE-3005-F20 ${ }^{143}$ | 250 | 60 | 200 | 0.04 |
| 31, VUF-5574 ${ }^{148}$ | $>10000^{\circ}$ | $>10000^{\circ}$ | $N D^{\text {e }}$ | 4.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Binding experiments at recombinant $h A_{1}, A_{2 A}, A_{2 B}$ and $A_{3} A R s$, unless noted; ${ }^{b}$ Binding experiments at human cortex $\left(A_{1}\right)$, striatum $\left(A_{2 A}\right)$ ARs.; ${ }^{c}$ Binding experiments at rat cortex $\left(A_{1}\right)$, striatum $\left(A_{2 A}\right)$ ARs.; ${ }^{d} \mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values; ${ }^{e} \mathrm{ND}=$ not determined.

### 1.2.3. Medicinal Chemistry

## Xanthines

Natural antagonists for ARs, such as caffeine and theophylline, show in general low affinity for the $A_{3}$ AR subtype. ${ }^{124}$ Different positions of the xanthine core have been modified with the aim of improving $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ AR affinity. A series of tricyclic imidazo[2,1-i]purinones and ringenlarged analogues derived from xanthine derivatives has been prepared as AR antagonists. In comparison with xanthines, the tricyclic compounds exhibit increased water solubility due to a basic nitrogen atom, which can be protonated under physiological conditions. ${ }^{125}$ Among this series PSB-10, 8(R)-ethyl-4-methyl-2-(2,3,5-trichlorophenyl)-4,5,7,8-tetrahydro-1 H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (19, Figure 7), is a high-affinity ligand for $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{ARs}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=0.43 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ with high selectivity over $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ARs ( $K_{\mathrm{i}}=1700$ and 2700 nM , respectively). The compound showed inverse agonist activity in binding
studies in CHO cells expressing recombinant $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ ARs $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=4\right.$ nM ). ${ }^{126}$ Another similar compound is 2-(4-bromophenyl)-7,8-dihydro-4-propyl-1 H -imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5(4H) one, also named KF-26777 (20, Figure 7), endowed with subnanomolar affinity to $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{ARs}\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}=\right.$ 0.20 nM ) and high selectivity over $\mathrm{A}_{1}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$, and $\mathrm{A}_{2 B}$ ARs (9000-, 23500- and 31000 -fold, respectively). It concentration-dependently inhibited $\quad 2$-chloro- $N^{6}$-(3-iodobenzyl)- $N$-methyl-5'-carbamoyladenosine (CI-IB-MECA) -induced $\left[{ }^{35}\right.$ S]guanosine 5'-O-(3thiotriphosphate) ( ${ }^{35}$ S]-GTP $\gamma$ S) binding to human embryonic kidney 293 cells (HEK293) ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=270 \mathrm{nM}$ ) and enhanced intracellular $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ concentration in human promyelocytic cells ( $K_{B}=0.42 \mathrm{nM}$ ). This agent was indicated for potential interest for treatment of brain ischemia and inflammatory diseases such as asthma. ${ }^{127}$

The discovery of 1-benzyl-3-propyl-1H,8H-imidazo[2,1-f]purine-2,4diones by cyclization between the 7 - and 8 - positions of the xanthine core lead to 21 (Figure 7), a highly potent and selective $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ adenosine receptor antagonist. ${ }^{128}$ This compound shows a subnanomolar affinity $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=0.8 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ toward the desired receptor target with a noteworthy selectivity versus the other adenosine receptors subtypes.

In this field of research the triazolopurine derivatives in which the xanthine structure is extended are also reported. One example is OT-7999 (22, Figure 7), which proved to be a potent and selective $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR ligand. In receptor binding assays, OT-7999 displayed high affinity for the $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{AR}\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}=0.95 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ and $>10500$-fold selectivity relative to other AR subtypes. Significant reductions in intraocular pressure were obtained in cynomolgus monkeys at 2-4 h following topical application to the eye of OT-7999 $(500 \mathrm{mcg}) .{ }^{129,130}$

Figure 7. $A_{3} A R$ antagonists (xanthines).


19, PSB-10


21


20, KF-26777


22, OT-7999

## 1,4-Dihydropyridine and Pyridines

Starting from the experimental observations that 1,4- dihydropyridines bind $A_{1}$ adenosine receptors in the rat brain, ${ }^{131,132}$ Jacobson et al. used the 1,4-dihydropyridine nucleus as a template for probing the SAR profile at the $A_{3}$ AR subtype. ${ }^{133}$ SAR studies of adenosine receptor antagonists indicated that sterically bulky groups are well tolerated at the $4-, 5$-, and 6 -positions. The combination of substitutions led to the discovery of MRS 1097 (2-methyl-6-phenyl-4-styryl-1,4-dihydro-pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid diethyl ester, 23, Figure 8), MRS 1191, (2-methyl-6-phenyl-4-phenylethynyl-1,4-dihydro-pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid 5-benzyl ester, 24, Figure 8), and MRS 1334 (2-methyl-6-phenyl-4-phenylethynyl-1,4-dihydro-pyridine-3,5dicarboxylic acid 3-ethyl ester 5-(4-nitro-benzyl) ester, 25, Figure 8) as the first $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ antagonists related to 1,4-dihyropyridines.

Figure 8. Dihydropyridine and Pyridine derivatives as $A_{3} A R$ antagonists


23, MRS 1097


25, MRS 1334


24, MRS 1191


26, MRS 1523

In this study, they also synthesized pyridine derivatives ${ }^{133,134}$ through oxidation of the corresponding 1,4-dihydropyridine. In this class of compounds, small groups at the 4-position were found to be essential such as in MRS 1523 (6-ethyl-5-ethylsulfanylcarbonyl-2-phenyl-4-propyl-nicotinic acid propyl ester, 26, Figure 8), which showed favourable affinity at the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR subtype. Comparing the structural requirements for the two related classes of compounds indicated that bulky substituents at the 4-position and a 5-benzyl ester, which are affinity enhancing in dihydropyridines, are not well tolerated in the pyridine series for $A_{3}$ receptor binding. At other positions, structural parallels occur between corresponding dihydropyridine and pyridine analogues. ${ }^{135}$

## Pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines (PTPs)

The pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidine nucleus, due to its strong structural correlation with the nonselective antagonists CGS-15943, 1, and the adenine nucleus present in the endogenous modulator adenosine (Figure 9), has been strongly investigated in the past decade as a prototypical template for adenosine antagonists.

Figure 9. Structural correlation with CGS-15943 and the adenine nucleus present in the adenosine.


1, CGS-15943





Adenosine

The triazolo-quinazoline derivative CGS-15943 represented the starting point for searching for new potent and selective $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ adenosine receptor antagonists.

MRS-1220, a $5-N$-phenylacetyl derivative of CGS-15943, in receptor binding studies displayed $K_{i}$ values of $305 \pm 51,52.0 \pm 8.8$ and 0.65 $\pm 0.25 \mathrm{nM}$ for rat $\mathrm{A}_{1}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$, and $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ receptors, respectively, being 470and 80 -fold selective for $h A_{3}$ ARs vs rat $A_{1}$ and $A_{2 A} A R s$, respectively. MRS-1220 also antagonized the effects of an $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ agonist in functional assays. ${ }^{136,137}$

An innovative series of tricyclic compounds (MRE series) reported by Baraldi's group represented new selective $A_{3} A R$ antagonists. In this class attention was focused on the $N^{\beta}$ patterns of substitution due to the quite complete inactivity of the $N^{\top}$-substituted derivatives at the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ subtype (e.g., SCH-58261).

Figure 10. $A_{3} A R$ antagonists (pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines).


27, MRE-3008-F20


28, MRE-3005-F20

MRE-3008-F20 (27, Figure 10), one of several high affinity antagonists, is an $A_{3} A R$ ligand ( $K_{i}=0.29 n M$ against 4-aminobenzyl-5'- $N$ methylcarboxamidoadenosine ( $\left[{ }^{125} I\right]-A B-M E C A$ ) binding to human receptors expressed in HEK293 cells) with high selectivity over rat $A_{1}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{ARs}\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}>10000\right.$ and 1993 nM , respectively) as well as $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ARs $\left(K_{\mathrm{i}}=1197\right.$ and 141 nM , respectively). ${ }^{138}$ The compound showed antagonist activity in a functional assay being capable of blocking the effect of IB-MECA on cAMP production in CHO cells $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=4.5 \mathrm{nM}\right) .{ }^{139-141}$ The tritium-labeled compound was able to bind $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ ARs expressed in CHO cells with a $K_{\mathrm{D}}$ value of 0.82 nM and a $B_{\max }$ value of $297 \mathrm{fmol} / \mathrm{mg}$ protein and represents the first highaffinity, selective radiolabeled antagonist for this subtype resulting in a useful tool for characterization of $A_{3} A R s$ in both normal and pathological conditions. ${ }^{142}$ The isosteric replacement of the phenyl with a 4-pyridyl moiety provided higher hydrosolubility and led to the first water-soluble $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ antagonist (MRE-3005-F20, 28, Figure 10) which is an ideal candidate for the pharmacological and clinical investigations of the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR subtype. ${ }^{143}$

In molecular modeling studies reported by Moro et al. on pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines, a combined target-based and ligand-based drug design has been carried out to define a novel pharmacophore model for the $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{R}$ antagonists. A high-throughput docking strategy has been applied on the pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidine series. All lowenergy docked conformations have been superimposed and used to characterize the common features crucial to the recognition process. A novel target-based pharmacophore model has been proposed for human $A_{3}$ AR antagonists. A CoMFA (comparative molecular field analysis) approach has been used as an alternative scoring function for prediction of ligand receptor binding affinity. The new targetbased pharmacophore model was coherent with the structure-activity relationships collected on the pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidine analogues. ${ }^{144,145}$

Moreover, very recently Botta, Martinelli and Baraldi et al. performed a pharmacophoric study using the software Catalyst, which yielded three different common feature hypotheses for antagonists of the $\mathrm{h}_{3} \mathrm{R}$. The three pharmacophores referred to a recurring scheme consisting of three hydrophobic interactions lying at the vertexes of a triangle. They seemed particularly good in handling pyrazolo-triazolopyrimidine derivatives. ${ }^{146}$ These results confirm the importance of this tricycle as the most potent class of $A_{3}$ AR antagonists.

## Fluorosulfonyl- and Bis( $\beta$-chloroethyl)amino-phenylamino-pyrazolo[4,3-e]1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines

Synthesis of irreversible $A_{3}$ antagonists was realized to provide useful tools for structure-activity studies. Electrophilic groups, specifically sulfonyl fluoride and nitrogen mustard (bis-( $\beta$-chloroethyl)amino)
moieties, have been incorporated at the 4-position of the aryl urea group (compunds 29 and 30, Figure 11). ${ }^{147}$

Figure 11. $A_{3}$ irreversible antagonists.



29


30

Compounds containing a fluorosulfonyl moiety proved to be irreversible antagonists at the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR (at $100 \mathrm{nM}, 79 \%$ of inhibition), while the corresponding nitrogen mustard derivatives were unable to covalently bind this receptor subtype. This difference in the receptor interaction between the $\mathbf{2 9}$ and $\mathbf{3 0}$ series has been explained on the basis of chemical reactivity of the two different groups: the $-\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{~F}$ group is highly reactive versus all nucleophilic functions, while the nitrogen mustard reacts only with amino functions.

## Isoquinoline and Quinazoline Urea Analogues as Antagonists

 for the Human Adenosine $A_{3}$ ReceptorA structure-affinity analysis reported by IJzerman et al. ${ }^{148}$ indicated that at the 2- position of the quinazoline ring or the equivalent 3position of the isoquinoline ring a phenyl or heteroaryl substituent increased the $A_{3} A R$ affinity in comparison to unsubstituted or aliphatic derivatives. Combination of the optimal substituents in the two series led to the potent $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR antagonist $N$-(2-methoxyphenyl)- $N^{\prime}$-[2-(3-
pyridyl)quinazolin-4-yl]urea (VUF5574, 31, Figure 12) with a $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ value of 4 nM and a selectivity of at least 2500 - fold vs $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ ARs. In an in vitro functional assay the compound competitively antagonized the inhibition of cAMP production induced by the adenosine agonist NECA in CHO cells expressing $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ ARs with a $\mathrm{p} A_{2}$ value of 8.1. ${ }^{148}$

Figure 12. Quinazoline urea derivative


31, VUF-5574

### 1.2.4. Clinical Development and Patents

At the moment there are not $A_{3}$ antagonists in clinical phases. However, in light of the plethora of biological effects attributed to $A_{3}$ ARs, substantial efforts in medicinal chemistry have been addressed to develop antagonists for the $A_{3}$ subtype. ${ }^{149}$ As a result a number of molecules are in biological testing as therapeutic agents for asthma and COPD, glaucoma, cancer and stroke.

Use of $A_{3}$ antagonists has been patented for inhibition of tumor growth. ${ }^{150}$ The pre- or coadministration of pharmaceutical compositions comprising high-affinity adenosine $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor antagonists, such as MRE-3008-F20, has been patented for synergistically accentuating the response to chemotherapy consisting of taxane (e.g., paclitaxel), vinca alkaloid (e.g., vincristine), camptothecin (e.g., irinotecan), or antibiotic (e.g., doxorubicin) treatment. ${ }^{151}$ The claim further embodies the prevention of multidrug resistance (MDR) and tar-
geted tumors include those expressing MDRassociated protein (MRP), $A_{3}$ ARs, or P-glycoprotein, as found in leukemia, melanoma, and carcinoma of the pancreas, ovary, and lung. Moreover, MRE-3008-F20 has been also patented for the treatment of cardiac hypoxia, allergic diseases, cerebral ischemia, and cancers with high concentrations of $A_{3}$ ARs. ${ }^{152}$

Other patents of $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ antagonists also concern their use for cognitive disorders, multiple sclerosis, neurodegeneration, PD, stroke, traumatic brain injury, ${ }^{153}$ asthma and COPD, ${ }^{154-157}$ glaucoma ${ }^{158}$ and arthritis. ${ }^{159}$

## Chapter 2

Design and Synthesis

## 2. Design and Synthesis

### 2.1. First Project: Pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines

In the last 10 years the pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidine (PTP) nucleus has distinguished as an attractive key intermediate for obtaining adenosine receptor antagonists due to its strong structural correlation with the non-selective AR antagonist CGS15943 (1, Fig. 2 ). A wide number of compounds originated from the structure-activity optimization work based on the systematic substitution of the $N^{\Gamma}, N^{\top}$, $N^{8}, C^{2}$ or $C^{9} .{ }^{160}$

According to the literature results, a structure-activity relationship (SAR) profile of the pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines could be delineated.

The furan ring at the 2-position of the nucleus is fundamental for the affinity toward all four adenosine receptor subtypes.

The presence of the free amino group at the 5- position and an arylalkyl chain at the $N^{7}$ position of the PTPs are essential for both affinity and selectivity at the $A_{2 A} A R$, whereas the concurrent presence of the 4-methoxy-phenyl carbamoyl moiety and small alkyl chain (such as methyl or ethyl) at the 5- and 8- position, respectively, play an important role in determining potency and selectivity at human $A_{3} A R$.

Figure 13.


In order to identify a new series of $A_{3} A R$ antagonists and with the aim to better investigate the role of the nitrogen at the 7 - position on the interaction with ARs, we performed a synthetic strategy for the preparation of the pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine nucleus which can be considered the 7-deaza-analogue of the pyra-zolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine core (Fig. 13).
As depicted in scheme 1, commercially available uracil (32) has been employed as starting material. The 1,3-dibenzyl-1 H -pyrimidine-2,4-dione 33 was obtained via a bis-alkylation with benzylbromide. ${ }^{161}$ Treatment of 33 with $p$-toluenesulphonylmethyl isocyanide (TosMIC) in presence of $60 \% \mathrm{NaH}$ gave the desired 1,3-dibenzyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione 34 which was then alkylated with the appropriate alkyl halide to furnish 6-alkyl-derivatives (35a-d). The debenzylation at the 1- and 3-positions with $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$ in anhydrous toluene provided derivatives 36a-d. The 2,4-dichloro-6-alkyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines 37a-d were obtained by treatment of 36a-d with $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$ and DBU. Selective substitution of the chlorine atom at the 4-position with furoic acid hydrazide followed by a Dimroth rearrangement led to the desired pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5c]pyrimidine nucleus (39a-d). Compounds 40a-d were obtained treating derivatives 39a-d with a solution of ethanol saturated with ammonia. These were converted into the corresponding 4-methoxyphenyl urea derivatives 41a-c by reaction with 4-methoxyphenylisocyanate.

## Scheme 1



REAGENTS: i) $\mathrm{NaOH} 10 \%$, tetrabutylammonium bromide, benzylbromide, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 18 h ; ii) NaH , TosMIC, $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{DMSO}$, rt, 5 h ; iii) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{RX}$, DMF, $40-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4 \mathrm{~h}$; iv) $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$, toluene, $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$; v) $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$, DBU, $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4 \mathrm{~h}$; vi) 2-Furoic acid hydrazide, TEA, 1,4-dioxane, rfx, 5h; vii) HMDS, BSA, 120 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$; viii) EtOH sat. ammonia sol., $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 18 h ; ix) $4-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$-phenyl isocyanate, THF, $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$.

A relevant problem of the pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines was the typically low water-solubility which could limit their employment as pharmacological and diagnostic tools.

Compound 5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-(2-furan-2-yl)-8-methyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (41a, $\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}=$ $800 \mathrm{~nm}, \mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} K_{\mathrm{i}}=500 \mathrm{~nm}, \mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}} \mathrm{IC}_{50}=838 \mathrm{~nm}$ and $\left.\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=15 \mathrm{~nm}\right)$ is characterized by good binding data but, unfortunately, by low watersolubility, so we tried to improve the hydrophicity of this compound by introducing 4 -pyridil moiety on the side chain at the 5-position (Fig.14), accordingly to a similar efficient strategy previously reported. ${ }^{143}$

Figure 14.


Because of the reactivity and instability of the 4-pyridil isocyanate, this intermediate was prepared as depicted in scheme 2, starting from the commercially available nicotinic acid hydrazide, which after reaction with sodium nitrite under acid conditions afforded the corresponding acyl azide. The latter was heated at reflux for 2 hours in dry toluene to give the isocyanate upon Curtius rearrangement. The crude isocyanate was heated for 5 hours in dry toluene with compound 40 a to give the desired urea derivative 41e. ${ }^{143}$

## Scheme 2



REAGENTS: i) $\mathrm{NaNO}_{2}, \mathrm{HCl}$ acq., $1 \mathrm{~h}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ii) Toluene, 2 h , rfx; iii) Toluene, $5 \mathrm{~h}, 100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines

In order to complete the SAR studies on this class of compounds, we decided to synthesis a novel series of pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine derivatives which can be considered the structural isomers of the parent pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5c]pyrimidine derivatives (Fig. 15).

Figure 15


Starting from the data obtained from the previous series of pyrazolo-[4,3-e]triazolo-pyrimidine, we introduced at the $N^{\beta}$ or $N^{\rho}$ positions, small alkyl chain, such as methyl or propyl, and arylalkyl chain, such as phenylethyl or phenylpropyl. These modifications allowed us to explore the interaction of this side of the molecule with the adenosine
receptors. In addition to the substitution at the pyrazole ring, we studied the 5- position of the PTP structure introducing a free amino group, the 4-methoxy-phenyl moiety, a chlorine atom, morpholine and substituted piperazine rings.

For the synthesis of these new compounds we followed the synthetic strategy depicted in scheme 3. The 3-methyl-pyrazole (42) has been oxidized with $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ and then nitrated at the 4 position with $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. The carboxylic function was converted into the corresponding carboxamide via esterification and subsequent treatment with a solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}^{162}$ 4-Nitro-1 H -pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid amide 45 was alkylated with the appropriate alkyl halide and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ in DMF to give an approximately 1:1 mixture of the two isomers a and $\mathbf{b}$ which were efficiently separated via column chromatography. The nitro group was then reduced with hydrogen in presence of a catalytic amount of C/Pd 10\% and intermediates 50-53a,b were converted into the corresponding 1/2-methyl-1,4-dihydro-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine-5,7-dione 54-57a,b by heating with an excess of urea.

The 5,7-dichloro-1/2-methyl-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidines 58-61a,b were obtained by treatment of 54-57a,b with $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$ and DBU. Selective substitution of the chlorine atom at the 7 - position with furoic acid hydrazide followed by a Dimroth rearrangement led to the desired pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine nucleus (66-69a,b). Compounds 74-77a,b were obtained treating derivatives 66-69a,b with a solution of ethanol saturated with ammonia. These were converted into the corresponding 4-methoxy-phenyl urea derivatives 7881a,b by reaction with 4-methoxy-phenylisocyanate. Compound 66a was also reacted with different primary and secondary amines to give final derivatives 70-73.

Scheme 3


REAGENTS: i) $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$, rfx, 4 hrs ; ii) $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}, 100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 4 hrs ; iii) a: $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, EtOH , rfx, 10hrs; b: $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH} 30 \%, 100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 4hrs; iv) alkyl halide, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, DMF, rt, 10 hrs ; v) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{Pd}$ $10 \%$; vi) Urea, $250{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; vii) $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}$, DBU, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 8 hrs; viii) 2-Furoic acid hydrazide, TEA, 1,4-dioxane, rfx, 5 h ; ix) HMDS, BSA, $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 18 h ; x) EtOH sat. ammonia sol., $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 18 h ; xi) $4-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$-phenyl isocyanate, THF, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$; xii) Amines, 2-methoxyethanol, $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, 3hrs.
2.2. Second Project: Imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-ones as $A_{3}$ adenosine receptor antagonists with improved water solubility

The aim of the second project of this PhD thesis was to obtain $A_{3}$ adenosine receptor antagonists with high selectivity and affinity along with increased water-solubility.
We focused our attention on the imidazo[2,1-]purin-5-one scaffold, ${ }^{126,127,163-166}$ obtained by the fusion of a third imidazoline ring on the xanthine bicycle, as an interesting tricyclic structure useful for the development of ARs ligands. A particular attention has been in past played to the substitution at the 2 - position of the imidazo[2,1I]purinone nucleus, which theoretically corresponds to the 8 -position of the original xanthine core. The crucial role played by the 2substituent in the subtype selectivity of the AR antagonists so far reported has been established. Compound KF20274 (82, Fig. 16), ${ }^{163}$ substituted at the 2- position with a 3-noradamantyl moiety can be structurally associated to the xanthine labelled as KW3902, (1,3-dipropyl-8-(3-noradamantyl)xanthine). The 3-noradamantyl function showed to be able to induce $A_{1}$ selective antagonist activity in both the tricycle KF20274 and the xanthine analogue KW3902. The main advantage claimed for the annelation approach of the xanthine core into the imidazo[2,1-i]purinone scaffold, is the enhancement of water solubility awarded by the imidazoline basic nitrogen which has been reported to be subject to protonation at physiological pH . Compound 83, (Fig. 16) ( $R$ )-7,8-dihydro-8-ethyl-2-(4-bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-ol)-4-propyl-1 H -imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5(4H)-one, ${ }^{164}$ is a particularly potent $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ AR antagonist with good selectivity over the other three AR subtypes and high water solubility ( $>100 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) and showed a good in vivo profile after oral administration in a rat diuresis model. Müller and co-
worker explored the imidazopurinone nucleus introducing at the 2position substituents previously known to promote $A_{2 A}$ or $A_{3} A R$ activity in the corresponding 8-substituted xanthine analogues. ${ }^{165}$ Compound 84 (Fig. 16) has been conceived as water soluble $A_{2 A} A R$ antagonist as tricyclic congener of 8-styrylxanthines, while, derivative PSB11, (85, Fig. 16), (R)-4-methyl-8-ethyl-2-phenyl-4,5,7,8-tetrahydro- 1 H -imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one, exhibited a $K_{i}$ value of 2.3 nM for $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor and good selectivity vs all other adenosine receptor subtypes. The radiolabelled derivative of this compound ( $\left[^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ PSB-11) exhibited a $K_{D}$ value of 4.9 nM and a $B_{\max }$ value of $3500 \mathrm{fmol} / \mathrm{mg}$ of protein. ${ }^{166}$ The 2-(2,3,5-trichlorophenyl) substituted analogue, PSB10, showed inverse agonist activity in binding studies in CHO cells expressing recombinant $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{ARs}\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}=4 \mathrm{nM}\right) .{ }^{126}$

Figure 16




84
85, PSB 11

In a recent study performed in Baraldi's laboratories, a wide series of 8-heterocyclyl-substituted xanthine derivatives has been identified as
very potent and selective human $A_{2 B} A R$ antagonists. ${ }^{167}$ With this series, whose design based on the structure of the 8-phenyl-xanthine derivative MRS1754 ( N -(4-cyanophenyl)-2-[4-(2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-2,6-dioxo-1,3-dipropyl-1 $H$-purin-8-yl)phenoxy]acetamide), ${ }^{168}$ it was demonstrated that the phenyl and the pyrazole rings may occasionally behave as bioisosters.

Given these findings, in the present study we evaluated the effect of the replacement of the 2-phenyl ring of PSB11 and congeners with differently substituted 5 -membered heterocycles, in particular 1,3and 1,5- disubstituted pyrazoles or a 3- substituted isoxazole. At the 4- position an allyl or a benzyl group have been introduced whereas, the 8- position has been functionalized with a methyl or an ethyl, as the efficacy of such substituents was suggested by previous SAR studies on different series of xanthine-related ARs antagonists. Moreover, with the aim to verify a possible enantioselective interaction between the newly reported series of imidazo[2,1-]purinones and ARs, for a selected number of compounds the pharmacological properties of the optically pure enantiomers have been compared to those of the corresponding racemates.

The synthesis of the 2-heterocyclyl tricyclic purinone derivatives has been performed, in analogy to described procedures, as depicted in scheme 7. ${ }^{126,163,165,169}$
1-Subsituted-5,6-diaminouracils $95 a, \mathbf{b}^{170}$ and the appropriate pyrazole/isoxazole carboxylic acids were reacted in DMF solution in presence of 1-ethyl-3-[3 (dimethylamino)propyl]carbodiimide hydrochloride (EDAC) as condensing agent, followed by ring closure with sodium hydroxide at reflux to afford the desired 3-allyl/benzyl-8-
[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-1H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione derivatives (96a-j). ${ }^{167}$

The diamino uracils $95 \mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}$ were obtained by reduction of the corresponding nitroso uracils using sodium dithionite. ${ }^{167}$

The substituted pyrazole carboxylic acids (87a,b and 91a,b) were prepared according to procedures reported in literature (Scheme 4 and 5$).{ }^{151}$

## Scheme 4



REAGENTS: i) EtOH, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{rfx}$;
ii) $\mathrm{NaOH} 10 \%, \mathrm{MeOH}, 1 \mathrm{~h}$, rfx.


Scheme 5



REAGENTS: i) $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{~h}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ii) benzene/ $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH} 1: 1,1 \mathrm{~h}$, rfx; iii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{l} /$ benzyl bromide, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, dry acetone, 2 h , rt; iv) $\mathrm{NaOH} 10 \%$, MeOH , 1h, rfx.

The 3-methoxy-isoxazole-5-carboxylic acid methyl ester (94, Scheme 6), obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate ${ }^{172}$ was $O$ alkylated with methyliodide in presence of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, followed by classical saponification.

## Scheme 6




REAGENTS: i) DBU, $\mathrm{MeOH}, 30$ ', rt; ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} 1, \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{DMF}, 6 \mathrm{~h}, 60$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; iii) $\mathrm{NaOH} 10 \%$, MeOH, 1 h , rfx.

The 8-heterocyclyl-xanthine derivatives 96a-j were treated with phosphorous pentasulfide in dry pyridine at reflux to give the corresponding 6-thioxanthine 97a-j. The subsequent reaction with methyliodide in presence of sodium hydroxide furnished the $S$-methyl-derivatives 98a-j with good yields. Compounds 98a-j were then treated with the appropriate amino alchol (2-amino-butan/propan-1-ol purchased both as racemic mixtures and optically active reagents), in anhydrous DMSO at $150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h . Final cyclizations have been performed in dichloromethane solution by treatment with thionyl chloride heating at reflux for 18 h . This kind of cyclization is known to yield final compounds 119-139 with retained stereochemistry.

## Scheme 7





REAGENTS: i) a: (substituted)pyrazole/isoxazole carboxilic acid, EDC, HOBt, DMF, 12h, rt; b: $\mathrm{NaOH} 10 \%$, MeOH, 1-2h, rfx ; ii) $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{5}$, Pyr, 5-6 h, $140{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; iii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{NaOH} 0.5 \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{MeOH}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$, rt; iv) (R/S, R, S)-2 -amino -butan/propan-1-ol, DMSO, 1.5h, $150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; v) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 18 \mathrm{~h}$, rfx.

## Chapter 3

Results and Conclusions

## 3. Results and Conclusions

### 3.1. First Project: Pyrrolo/pyrazolo-triazolo pyrimidines

All the synthesized compounds were evaluated in radioligand binding assays to determine their affinities at the human $A_{1}, A_{2 A}$ and $A_{3}$ adenosine receptors. Potency of the compounds versus $\mathrm{hA}_{2 B}$ adenosine receptors were studied evaluating their capability to inhibit (100 $n M$ ) NECA stimulated cAMP production. Affinity data for $A_{1}, A_{2 A}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptors, expressed as $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values, and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values derived from the cAMP assay carried out for $\mathrm{hA}_{2 B}$ subtypes, are listed in Table 4 and 5 .

The biological experiments was performed by Prof. Borea and coworkers, Dipartimento di Medicina Clinica e Sperimentale - Sezione di Farmacologia, Università di Ferrara.

Derivatives 40a-d bearing a free amino group at the5- position, were substituted at the $N^{\beta}$ with, respectively, methyl, propyl, phenylethyl and phenylpropyl chains. These compounds can be considered quite potent (low nanomolar range) but non selective ligands for the four adenosine receptors. In particular, the affinity vs $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor decreased with the increase of the steric hindrance in fact derivative with phenylpropyl chain was 5 -fold less potent then the compound with the methyl group. Derivative 40c displayed high affinity toward the $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ receptors $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}=4.3 \mathrm{nM}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} K_{\mathrm{i}}=3.9 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ while a lower affinity has been detected at the remaining subtypes. A similar results were found with the compound bearing a phenylpropyl moiety 40d. Both methyl group (40a) and propyl chain (40b) showed a good $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values for $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ but they also bind other two subtypes in the nanomolar range.

As previously observed, when the phenylcarbamoyl moiety is present at the $N^{5}$ position all the synthesised derivatives 41a-c show affinities in the nanomolar range toward $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor with different degree of selectivity versus the other receptor subtypes. From the biological data, it is evident that methyl group at the 8 position of the pyrrolo triazolo pyrimidine urea (41a) produce the best compound in term of both affinity $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=15 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ and selectivity.

The propyl derivative (41b) showed a high affinity for the human $A_{3}$ but it showed a 2 - fold increase of $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ affinity with respect to the methyl derivative. Growing of steric hindrance at the 8 - position with a phenyl-ethyl chain (41c) generated a remarkable loss of selectivity vs $A_{1}$ and $A_{2}$, however maintaining a good potency for $A_{3}$ subtype.

The pyridine urea derivative (41e) has been synthesised to improve water-solubility but unfortunately it resulted 10 -fold less potent then the corresponding phenylcarbamoyl compound 41a toward $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor.

With the aim to better investigate the role of the nitrogen at the 7- position on affinity toward $A_{3}$ ARs, we synthesised a series of structural isomers of the pyrazolo[4,3-e]triazolo pyrimidine, obtaining a new class of pyrazolo[3,4-e]triazolo pyrimidine substituted at the 8 - or 9positions.

The $N^{8}$ alkylated amino derivatives (74-77b) showed less affinity compared with the corresponding $N^{3}$ pyrrolo-triazolo pyrimidine (40ad) at the $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor $\left(125 \mathrm{nM}<K_{\mathrm{i}}<526 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ whereas they displayed a good affinity toward $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}\left(8.1 \mathrm{nM}<K_{\mathrm{i}}<17 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ and a low selectivity versus $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ ARs.
Introduction of a methyl or propyl chain at the $N^{\beta}$ position in combination with the 4-methoxy-phenyl-urea moiety at the 5 - position yielded
respectively compounds 78b and 79b. The biological assays showed that the propyl compound $\mathbf{7 9 b}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=50 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ exerted 2 -fold higher affinity at $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{AR}$ compared to the methyl derivative $\mathbf{7 8 b}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=110\right.$ nM ).

The synthesis of compounds 74-81a allowed us to evaluate the effect of the substitution at the $N^{\rho}$.

The increase of the steric hindrance of the substituents at the 9- position doesn't seems to affect in the same way of the pyrrolic series the binding profile of the ligands. Infact, compound with methyl group ( $\mathbf{7 4 a}, \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=749 \mathrm{nM}$ ) was 10 -fold less active compared to the propyl derivative $\left(75 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=83 \mathrm{nM}\right)$.

The free amino derivatives (74-77a) confirmed the previous data exibiting a good affinity toward $A_{2 A} A R$ but, unfortunately, the ligands interacted also with $A_{1}$ and $A_{2 B}$ subtypes in the same range of concentration. Except for the propyl derivative $75 \mathrm{a}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=83 \mathrm{nM}\right)$, the affinity of the free amino compounds toward $A_{3}$ AR resulted significantly lower.

It is quite difficult to delineate a SAR profile for these class of compounds because the same substitution seems able to exert opposite effects; in fact, for example, $N^{\beta}$ alkylated ( $74 \mathbf{b}, \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=125 \mathrm{nM}$ ) revealed a lower $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ value at the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ than the corresponding $N^{\rho}$ alkylated ( $\mathbf{7 4 a}, \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=749 \mathrm{nM}$ ) instead, analyzing the derivatives bearing the propyl chain at the 9- $\left(75 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=83 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ or 8- $\left(\mathbf{7 5 b}, \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=\right.$ 432 nM ) position of the nucleus, the binding profile resulted opposed. Surprisingly the conversion of the free amino group into the corresponding $4-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$-phenyleurea derivatives (78-81a) did not provide the desired effect on the binding profile of the designed compounds. Compounds 78-81a show a slight improvement of the
affinity at the $A_{3}$ adenosine receptor in comparison with the corresponding amino derivatives 74-77a but the selectivity versus $A_{1}$, $A_{2 A}$ and $A_{2 B}$ subtypes resulted quite poor.

Compound 66a, bearing a chlorine atom and a methyl function at the 5- and 9- positions respectively, showed to be completely unable to bind the four investigated receptors. Among compounds 70-73, in which the chlorine atom has been substituted with cyclic amines such as cyclohexyl-amine, morpholine, methyl-piperazine and phenylpiperazine, only the ciclohexyl-amino derivative (70) showed some affinity versus $A R s$, in particular for $A_{1}$ receptor.

These results would confirm previously reported studies indicating the importance of the amino function at the 5- position to establish a hydrogen bond with the adenosine receptors.

Interestingly compound 70, bearing the cyclohexyl ring which is a typical $N^{6}$ substitution of NECA (5'- $N$-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine)related $A_{1} A R$ agonists, resulted a potent $A_{1}$ antagonist $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}=12\right.$ $n M)$ with 12- ,75- and 42- fold selectivity vs $A_{2 A}, A_{2 B}$ and $A_{3} A R s$ respectively.


Table 4. Binding and Functional Data of derivatives 40a-41e.

| Compd | R | [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ DPCPX binding h $\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells $K \mathrm{i}(\mathrm{nM})$ | [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ ZM 241385 binding $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells $\mathrm{Ki}(\mathrm{nM})$ | cAMP assay in $h \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~B}} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ (nM) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40a | Me | 100 (83-120) | 20 (12-31) | 42 (31-57) | 50 (41-60) |
| 40b | Propyl | 35 (27-45) | 30 (23-38) | 90 (81-99) | 55 (46-65) |
| 40c | 2-Phenylethyl | 4.3 (3.1-6.0) | 3.9 (2.5-6.3) | 46 (37-56) | 124 (96-161) |
| 40d | 3-Phenylpropyl | 18 (13-23) | 50 (41-60) | 251 (205-306) | 241 (176-330) |
| 41a | Me | 800 (701-913) | 500 (420-595) | 838(713-984) | 15 (10-21) |
| 41b | Propyl | 743 (671-821) | 200 (166-240) | 906 (852-964) | 10 (6-17) |
| 41c | 2-Phenylethyl | 178 (148-213) | 148 (126-173) | 740 (722-759) | 12 (10-16) |
| 41e | - | 355 (289-437) | >1000 (13\%) | >1000 (8\%) | 111 (74-167) |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Displacement of specific ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}$ H]DPCPX binding at human $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Displacement of specific $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ ZM 241385 binding at human $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells.
${ }^{c}$ Potency ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ) of examined compounds to inhibit 100 nM NECA stimulation cAMP levels in $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ CHO cells. In parentheses are reported the $\%$ of inhibition to $h A_{1}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Displacement of specific [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ MRE 3008 F 20 binding at human $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receprors expressed in CHO cells.


74-77a,b


78-81a,b

66a, 70-73
Table 5. Binding and Functional Data of derivatives 66a, 70-81a.

| Compd | R | $\begin{gathered} {\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right] \text { DPCPX }} \\ \text { binding } \\ \mathrm{h} \mathrm{~A}_{1} \mathrm{CHO} \text { cells } \\ \mathrm{Ki}(\mathrm{nM}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | [ ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}$ ] ZM241385 binding $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ CHO cells K (nM) | cAMP assay in $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells $\mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})$ | $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ MRE3008F20 binding $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells $K \mathbf{i}(\mathrm{nM})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 66a | Cl | >1000 (28\%) | >1000 (40\%) | >1000 (10\%) | >1000 (9\%) |
| 70 | Cyclohexylamine | 12 (8-18) | 119 (87-162) | 915 (786-1064) | 507 (443-582) |
| 71 | Morpholine | >1000 (6\%) | >1000 (4\%) | >1000 (4\%) | >1000 (1\%) |
| 72 | 4-Me-Piperazine | >1000 (5\%) | >1000 (2\%) | >1000 (2\%) | >1000 (1\%) |
| 73 | 4-Ph-Piperazine | >1000 (8\%) | >1000 (9\%) | >1000 (5\%) | >1000 (1\%) |
| 74a | Me | 10 (8-13) | 3.6 (2.5-5.3) | 31 (25-38) | 749 (662-847) |
| 74b | Me | 30 (24-38) | 8.1 (6.9-9.7) | 33 (28-37) | 125 (85-182) |
| 75a | Propyl | 14 (11-20) | 12 (8-18) | 40 (35-46) | 83 (70-99) |
| 75b | Propyl | 22 (18-27) | 17 (12-24) | 45 (40-51) | 432 (363-514) |
| 76a | 2-Phenylethyl | 33 (28-38) | 42 (37-47) | 319 (275-371) | 603 (542-670) |
| 76b | 2-Phenylethyl | 4.9 (3.4-7.2) | 9.2 (7.9-10.6) | 27 (23-32) | 315 (255-390) |
| 77a | 3-Phenylpropyl | 85 (68-105) | 122 (86-172) | 595 (502-706) | 802 (719-895) |
| 77b | 3-Phenylpropyl | 7.1 (5.7-8.9) | 11 (9-13) | 32 (28-37) | 526 (482-575) |
| 78a | Me | 129 (97-172) | 68 (55-84) | 122 (84-177) | 61 (42-88) |
| 78b | Me | 923 (878-970) | 222 (181-273) | 580 (453-742) | 110 (93-130) |
| 79a | Propyl | 61 (44-85) | 20 (14-29) | 32 (26-45) | 161 (132-196) |
| 79b | Propyl | 240 (222-259) | 208 (177-245) | 863 (801-930) | 50 (45-56) |
| 80a | 2-Phenylethyl | 524 (421-652) | 626 (546-717) | 772 (660-902) | 208 (153-283) |
| 81a | 3-Phenylpropyl | >1000 (38\%) | >1000 (32\%) | >1000 (32\%) | >1000 (25\%) |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Displacement of specific $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ DPCPX binding at human $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Displacement of specific [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ ZM241385 binding at human $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Potency ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ) of examined compounds to inhibit 100 nM NECA stimulation cAMP levels in $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ CHO cells. In parentheses are reported the $\%$ of inhibition to $\mathrm{hA}_{1}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 B}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}$ cells. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Displacement of specific [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ MRE 3008 F 20 binding at human $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receprors expressed in CHO cells.

### 3.2. Second Project: Imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-ones

All the 2-heterocyclyl-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one derivatives 119-138 (Table 6 ) were evaluated in radioligand binding assays to determine their affinities for human $A_{1}, A_{2 A}$, and $A_{3}$ adenosine receptors using [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$-DPCPX $\quad\left(1,3-\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]\right.$-dipropyl-8-cyclopentylxanthine $), \quad\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]-\mathrm{ZM}$ 241385 (4-(2-[7-amino-2-(2-furyl)[1,2,4]-triazolo[2,3-a][1,3,5]triazin-5ylamino]ethyl)phenol), $\quad\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]-\mathrm{MRE} 3008 \mathrm{~F} 20 \quad(5-\mathrm{N}-(4-$ methoxyphenylcarbamoyl)amino-8-propyl-2-(2-furyl)pyrazolo[4,3-e]-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine), respectively, as radioligands. Efficacy of the compounds versus $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ AR was investigated evaluating their capability to inhibit ( 100 nM ) NECA stimulated cAMP production. Antagonism of selected ligands versus $h_{3} A R$ was also assessed through cAMP experiments performed evaluating their capability to block the inhibitory effect mediated by CI-IB-MECA. Affinity data for $\mathrm{A}_{1}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptors (expressed as $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values), and $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values for $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ subtypes, derived from the cAMP, are listed in Tables 6, 7.

The biological experiments was performed by Prof. Borea and coworkers, Dipartimento di Medicina Clinica e Sperimentale - Sezione di Farmacologia, Università di Ferrara.
Structure-Activity Relationships Analysis: hA AR Affinity. All the synthesised molecules exhibited high affinity at the $h_{A_{3}} A R$ subtype with $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values ranging from 1.46 (compound $R$-124) to 44.8 nM (compound 129). The different kind of heterocycle introduced at the 2- position gave various contributions to the binding profile of the examined imidazo[2,1-]]purin-5-one derivatives. The affinity at $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{AR}$ of 4-allyl-2-(1',5'-dimethyl-pyrazole) derivatives $(\mathbf{1 1 9}, \mathbf{1 2 0})$ showed to be about $3 / 4$-fold higher then that of the corresponding 4 -allyl-2-( $1^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}-$
dimethyl-pyrazole) isomers (131, 132 respectively), whereas, 4-benzyl-2-(1',5'-dimethyl-pyrazole) derivatives $(\mathbf{1 2 1}, 122)$ show $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR $K_{i}$ binding values similar to those of the corresponding 4-benzyl-2-(1',3'-dimethyl-pyrazole) derivatives 133 and 134. This would indicate that 1 ',5'-disubstitution of the 2-pyrazole ring is equivalent or slightly detrimental, with regard to $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ binding affinity, if compared with $1^{\prime}, 3^{\prime}$-disubstitution. The comparison between $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ affinities of 2-(1'-methyl-3'-methoxy-pyrazole) derivatives 123-126 and 2-(3'-methoxy-isoxazole) derivatives 135-138 indicated a substantial bioisosterism of these heterocycles as regards the interaction with $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR of the examined ligands. As indicated by the affinity values of compounds 119-130, the type of substitutions at the 3'-position of the 2-pyrazole ring appreciably affects the affinity for the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR. The order of efficacy OMe (compounds 123-126) > Me (119-122) > OBn (127-130) is maintained in the whole subset of molecules. For example the 3 '- $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$-derivative $123\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=2.36 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ appeared 2 - and 10 -fold more potent in binding $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ subtype than the analogously substituted $3^{\prime}$ - $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$-derivative $119\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=4.56 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ and $3^{\prime}$-OBnderivative $127\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=24.7 \mathrm{nM}\right)$, respectively. Similarly, the $3^{\prime}-$ $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$-derivative $124\left(\mathrm{hA} K_{3}=1.96 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ resulted 1.5- and 11-fold more potent then the corresponding $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$-derivative $120\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=\right.$ $3.01 \mathrm{nM})$ and $3^{\prime}$-OBn-derivative $128\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=21.5 \mathrm{nM}\right)$, respectively, at the $\mathrm{hA}_{3} A R$. This trend led us to synthesise $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$-isoxazole derivative 135-138 which confirmed the efficacy of the introduction of a methoxy group at the $3^{\prime}$ - position of the 2 - heterocycle. From the set of molecules we analysed, it emerged that the kind of substitutions of the 5 -membered heterocycle at the 2 - position of the imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one tricycle, is particularly important for $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{AR}$ binding af-
finity. A steric control seems to take place around the 3'-position of the 2-heterocycle, as suggested by the decrease of affinities of the $3^{\prime}$-OBn derivatives 127-130 $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}\right.$ ranging from 21.5 nM to 44.8 nM$)$. Moreover the angularity component of the $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$, in association with the possibility of this function to establish a hydrogen bond, could contribute to favour particular ligand-receptor interactions.
A benzyl or an allyl substituent have been introduced at the 4position of the imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one core. The pairwise comparison between the $K_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{3}\right)$ values of 4-allyl and 4-benzyl derivatives resulted in most cases in a fairly prevalent affinity of the allylsubstituted compounds (i.e. compounds 121, 122, 126 were 3.8-, 1.6 - and 2 -fold less potent then the correspondent 4-allyl derivatives 119, 120, 124 as $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ ligands). Nevertheless some exceptions have been observed (see compounds 133, 134, 137 versus 131, 132, 135, respectively).

The substitution of the 8- position with a methyl or an ethyl seems to be essentially equivalent in terms of $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ affinity, as it can be deduced from the binding equipotency between 8 -methyl and 8-ethyl derivatives. For example, compounds 119 exhibited a binding affinity similar to that of the correspondent 8 -ethyl derivative $\mathbf{1 2 0}$. The same can be observed, for example, for compounds 127, 129, 131 versus 128, 130 and 131, respectively.
The monosubstitution of the $C^{8}$ generated an asymmetric carbon. For selected compounds (119, 122, 124, 125, 132) both racemic mixtures and optically active derivatives have been prepared in order to determine a stereoselective criterion for the interaction with $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR. The affinities of racemates appeared generally comparable to those of the respective $R$ and $S$ pure isomers. Only a very weak pref-
erence for the $R$ isomer can be noted ( $R$-119 compared to $S-119$ or $R$-124 compared to $S$-124) with the exception of compound 132. The data related to the 8- position seem to suggest that this side of the molecule could not be involved in determining interactions with the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ receptor binding site. In fact, neither the kind of substitution nor the stereoisomery of the $C^{8}$ seem to particularly affect the affinity of the ligands for the $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{AR}$.

## Structure-Activity Relationships Analysis: $h A_{3} A R$ vs $h A_{2 A}$ and

 $\mathbf{h} \mathrm{A}_{1}$ ARs Selectivity. Very high level of $\mathrm{h} \mathrm{A}_{3}$ vs $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ selectivity has been obtained with all the compounds. Indeed, with the exception of derivatives $129\left(\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} K_{\mathrm{i}}=2010 \mathrm{nM}\right), 130\left(\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} K_{\mathrm{i}}=2130 \mathrm{nM}\right)$ and 136 $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} K_{\mathrm{i}}=1520 \mathrm{nM}\right)$, the $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values calculated in the binging assay at the $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ AR were higher then $5 \mu \mathrm{M}$. Whereas, the affinity at the $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ AR subtype resulted occasionally relevant (lower then $1 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for compounds 120, 122, 126, 138). Comparing the type of heterocycle at the two position, the 1,5 -disubstituted pyrazole seems to assure a low affinity at the $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ AR, however, derivatives 131-134 $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}>5\right.$ $\mu \mathrm{M})$, displaying from about 330 - to 540 -fold selectivity for the $\mathrm{hA}_{3} A R$ over the $\mathrm{hA}_{1} \mathrm{AR}$, are not the most selective of the series because of the concomitant small reduction of $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ affinity. The most selective derivatives have been obtained with the introduction of the $2-\left(1{ }^{\prime}-\right.$ methyl-3'-methoxy-pyrazole) or the 2-(3'-methoxy-isoxazole) functions (derivatives 123-126 and 135-138 respectively), in particular compounds 123 (4-allyl-7,8-dihydro-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1 H -imidazo[2,1-1]purin-5(4H)-one) and 137 (4-benzyl-8-methyl-7,8-dihydro-2-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1 H-imidazo[2,1-1]purin-5(4H)-one) appeared the most selective of the series of the 2-heterocyclyl-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-ones herein de-scribed, displaying more than 2100- and 1800 -fold selectivity, respectively, for the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR over the other ARs subtypes. The kind of substituent at the 3 '-position of the 2-(1',3'-disubstituted-pyrazole) moiety seems somewhat to affect the selectivity of the ligands for the $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ vs $\mathrm{hA}_{1} \mathrm{AR}$, in fact the related affinities ratios $\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ clearly suggested that the selectivity follows the sequence $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OMe}>$ $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{Me}>3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OBn}$, for example compound 123 ( $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OMe}$ ), 129 ( $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{Me}$ ) and 127 ( $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OBn}$ ) were 2100-, 450- and 202-fold selective for $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ vs $h A_{1}$, respectively. The same can be noticed in the comparison between compounds 124 ( $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OMe}, \mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=780$ ), 120 ( $3^{\prime}-\mathrm{Me}$, $\left.\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=170\right)$, $128\left(3^{\prime}-\mathrm{OBn}, \mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=56\right)$ as well as between compounds $125\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=610\right)$, $121\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=\right.$ 291), $129\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA} K_{3}=57\right)$ and derivatives $126\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=\right.$ 105), $\mathbf{1 2 2}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=60\right), \mathbf{1 3 0}\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=42\right)$.

In most of the evaluated examples the 4-allyl substitution seems quite more favourable for $\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}$ selectivity in comparison with 4-benzyl substitution. For example the 4-allyl derivative $119\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}\right.$ / $\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=450$ ) is 1.5 -fold more selective for $\mathrm{hA}_{3} v s \mathrm{hA}_{1}$ then the corresponding 4-benzyl derivative $121\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=290\right)$. The same behaviour can be observed for compounds $123\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=\right.$ 2119) which is 3.5 -fold more selective then the corresponding 4 benzyl substituted $125\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=610\right)$, et cetera. The only exceptions to this leaning are compounds $131\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=359\right)$ compared to $133\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=400\right)$, in which the 4 -substitution with a benzyl or an allyl functions seems practically equivalent, and compounds $135\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=1397\right)$ compared to $137\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} /\right.$ $\mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=1866$ ), in which the effect on $\mathrm{hA}_{3} v s \mathrm{hA}_{1}$ selectivity of the two substituents at the 4 - position appeared reversed.

While practically equivalent for the effect on $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ affinity, the introduction of a methyl or an ethyl at the 8- position appears to sensibly influence the affinity of the examined molecules towards $h A_{1} A R$ subtype. The choice of the substituent at this position resulted therefore important for the optimization of $h A_{3}$ over $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ selectivity. The general selectivity pattern would quite strongly suggest a preference by $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ adenosine receptor for the 8 -ethyl substitution. This effect is fairly evident if the 8-methyl derivative $137\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}=>50000, \mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA} K_{\mathrm{i}}\right.$ $=1866)$ was compared to the 8-ethyl analog $138\left(\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}=485, \mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}}\right.$ $/ \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}=179$ ). With the exception of compound 134, the molecules exerting higher affinity at the $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ subtype were concomitantly substituted at the 4- and 8- positions with a benzyl and an ethyl moieties, respectively, indicating a synergistic detrimental effect of the two substituents on $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ selectivity. On the contrary, the 4 -allyl-8-methyl-imidazo[2,1-]]purin-5-one derivatives displayed the best $\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}$ ratios of the series.

A slight level of enantioselectivity seems to concern the interaction of the described ligands with the $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ AR subtype. The affinities of $S$ isomers of compounds 119, 122, 124 and 125, resulted from 1.3- to 2.3fold higher then those of the corresponding $R$ isomers, thus resulting in a higher $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ vs $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ selectivity of the $R$ isomers with reference to the corresponding $S$-configured molecules. This data resulted in agreement with the marks previously described by Müller and coworkers ${ }^{165}$ and appeared to give evidence for a direct involvement of the additional imidazolidine ring in critical interactions between the 2-heterocyclyl-imidazo[2,1-] ]purinones and the $\mathrm{hA}_{1}$ AR binding pocket. This could be the reason for the responsiveness of $h \mathrm{~A}_{1}$ AR binding affinities to the kind of substitution and/or the configuration of the $C^{8}$.

Compound $R-124$ showed to be the most potent $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ AR ligands of the 2-heterocyclyl-imidazo[2,1-]purin-5-one derivatives herein described. It also confirmed to have very high selectivity versus $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}, \mathrm{~A}_{2 B}$ and also at $\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{AR}$ with one of the heist value of $\mathrm{hA}_{1} K_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{hA}_{3} K_{\mathrm{i}}$ ratio of the series $(1,729)$.


Table 6. Binding and Functional Data of derivatives 119-130.

| Compd | X | Y | R | $\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~B}} \mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {c }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {d }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119 | Me | Allyl | Me | 2040 (1710-2450) | >5000 (7\%) | >5000 (30\%) | 4.56 (3.44-6.05) |
| R-119 | Me | Allyl | Me | 2510 (2050-3060) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (10\%) | 5.04 (5.14-6.01) |
| S-119 | Me | Allyl | Me | 1960 (1540-2480) | >5000 (4\%) | >5000 (12\%) | 6.03 (5.64-6.38) |
| 120 | Et | Allyl | Me | 515 (437-608) | >5000 (8\%) | >5000 (20\%) | 3.01 (2.29-3.96) |
| 121 | Me | Bn | Me | >5000 (20\%) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (8\%) | 17.2 (12.2-24.0) |
| 122 | Et | Bn | Me | 615 (536-707) | >5000 (5\%) | >5000 (20\%) | 10.3 (7.9-13.4) |
| R-122 | Et | Bn | Me | 803 (654-986) | >5000 (3\%) | >5000 (10\%) | 12.6 (9.4-16.9) |
| S-122 | Et | Bn | Me | 545 (468-635) | >5000 (4\%) | >5000 (13\%) | 13.2 (9.7-17.9) |
| 123 | Me | Allyl | OMe | >5000 (30\%) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (13\%) | 2.36 (1.60-3.49) |
| 124 | Et | Ally | OMe | 1530 (1280-1830) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (16\%) | 1.96 (1.22-3.13) |
| R-124 | Et | Ally | OMe | 2525 (2106-3027) | >5000 (13\%) | >5000 (21\%) | 1.46 (0.88-2.42) |
| S-124 | Et | Allyl | OMe | 1078 (868-1340) | >5000 (15\%) | >5000 (14\%) | 2.37 (1.48-3.83) |
| 125 | Me | Bn | OMe | 1900 (1720-2090) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (11\%) | 3.11 (2.01-4.80) |
| R-125 | Me | Bn | OMe | 2550 (2060-3170) | >5000 (11\%) | >5000 (19\%) | 2.38 (1.79-3.17) |
| S-125 | Me | Bn | OMe | 1730 (1470-2030) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (22\%) | 2.52 (1.64-3.88) |
| 126 | Et | Bn | OMe | 405 (338-486) | >5000 (9\%) | >5000 (22\%) | 3.85 (3.14-4.72) |
| 127 | Me | Allyl | OBn | >5000 (47\%) | >5000 (25\%) | >5000 (17\%) | 24.7 (17.0-35.8) |
| 128 | Et | Allyl | OBn | 1200 (1030-1400) | >5000 (5\%) | >5000 (14\%) | 21.5 (17.0-27.3) |
| 129 | Me | Bn | OBn | 2560 (2300-2860) | 2010 (1720-2360) | >5000 (13\%) | 44.8 (36.5-55.0) |
| 130 | Et | Bn | OBn | 1680 (1380-2040) | 2130 (1870-2430) | >5000 (12\%) | 39.8 (31.6-50.1) |

[^0]


Table 7. Binding and Functional Data of derivatives 131-138.

| Compd | X | $Y$ | $\mathrm{A}_{1} \boldsymbol{K}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}} K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{28} \mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {c }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{3} \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})^{\text {d }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 131 | Me | Allyl | >5000 (13\%) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (9\%) | 13.9 (10.7-18.1) |
| 132 | Et | Allyl | >5000 (20\%) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (16\%) | 12.5 (8.6-18.2) |
| R-132 | Et | Allyl | >5000 (12\%) | >5000 (3\%) | >5000 (14\%) | 12.2 (8.4-17.7) |
| S-132 | Et | Allyl | >5000 (29\%) | >5000 (1\%) | >5000 (8\%) | 9.20 (7.61-11.12) |
| 133 | Me | Bn | >5000 (22\%) | >5000 (9\%) | >5000 (24\%) | 12.2 (8.4-17.7) |
| 134 | Et | Bn | >5000 (28\%) | >5000 (13\%) | >5000 (27\%) | 15.0 (13.3-16.9) |
| 135 | Me | Allyl | >5000 (26\%) | >5000 (11\%) | >5000 (13\%) | 3.58 (2.84-4.51) |
| 136 | Et | Allyl | 3023 (2388-3827) | 1520 (1126-2051) | >5000 (25\%) | 1.93 (1.28-2.93) |
| 137 | Me | Bn | >5000 (35\%) | >5000 (5\%) | >5000 (11\%) | 2.68 (2.11-3.41) |
| 138 | Et | Bn | 485 (407-578) | >5000 (12\%) | >5000 (18\%) | 2.71 (2.20-3.33) |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Displacement of specific $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$-DPCPX binding to human $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}}$ $n M$ ); ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Displacement of specific $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$-ZM 241385 binding to human $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{nM}$ ); ${ }^{c}$ cAMP assay in CHO cells expressing $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ receptors ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{nM}$ ); ${ }^{d}$ Displacement of specific [ $\left.{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$-MRE3008F20 binding to human $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{nM}$ ).

Table 8. Functional Data.

| Compd | cAMP hA ${ }_{3} \mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathbf{n M})$ | Compd | cAMP hA ${ }_{3} \mathrm{IC}_{50}(\mathbf{n M})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119 | 34.2 (27.4-42.6) | 125 | 27.6 (23.3-32.7) |
| (R)119 | 35.9 (29.9-43.0) | (R)125 | 15.9 (12.6-20.1 |
| (S)119 | 40.9 (34.9-47.9) | (S) 125 | 17.5 (13.4-22.9) |
| 123 | 14.5 (10.5-20.1) | 135 | 24.2 (19.1-30.7) |
| 124 | 12.2 (8.4-17.7) | 136 | 14.6 (12.0-17.8) |

As shown in Table 8, some compounds were tested in a specific functional model where the inhibition of cAMP generation by IBMECA was measured in CHO cells stably transfected with the hu-
man $A_{3}$ receptor. All the tested derivatives proved to be competitive antagonists. Interestingly, a notable concordance between binding and functional experiments has been revealed. Among the examined compounds, the molecules showing some of the best affinities for the $A_{3} A R$ have also proved to have very high potency in functional assays. In particular, derivative 124 can be consider the most potent compound, exhibiting an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value of 12.2 nM .

### 3.3. Conclusions

First Project: Pyrrolo/Pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines Herein we evaluated the importance of the nitrogen at the 7 - position of the pyrazolo[4,3-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine nucleus. From the biological data obtained, we can assert that $N^{7}$ is fundamental for the selectivity of these $A_{2 A} / A_{3}$ ligands versus the remaining ARs subtype.

Furthermore, the substitution of the carbon atom at the 9- position with a nitrogen is detrimental for both affinity and selectivity, probably cause from a negative interaction with the receptor.

Our results confirmed the importance of the presence of the NH at the 5 - position of the PTPs nuclus, this could be due to the formation of an essential ligand-receptor hydrogen bond.

Second Project: Imidazo[2, 1-i]purin-5-ones
We analyzed the effect of the introduction of different disubstituted five-membered heterocycles at the 2- position in a new series of imi-dazo[2,1-1]-purinones. In particular, we introduced 1,3-/1,5- disubstituted pyrazoles and 3 -substituted isoxazoles. All the synthesised molecules exhibited high affinity at the $\mathrm{hA}_{3} \mathrm{AR}$ subtype with $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values ranging from 1.46 (compound $R$-124) to 44.8 nM (compound 129).

The best results were obtained with 1,3-disubstituted heterocycles. In particular, the concomitant presence of a methyl group at the 1position and a methoxy function at the 3-position of the five membered ring afforded the most potent compounds.

The presence of an allyl moiety at the 4 - position of the imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one resulted to be more effective than the benzyl group for the affinity toward $A_{3} A R$.

The binding affinity of the optical isomers highlighted that the compounds did not bind stereo-selectively to the $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor.
The substitution of the 8 - position with a methyl or an ethyl seems to be essentially equivalent in terms of $\mathrm{hA}_{3}$ affinity.

## Chapter 4

## ExperimentalSection

## Experimental section of pyrrolo/pyrazolo-triazolo-pyrimidines

 Chemical Materials and Methods. Starting materials were purchased and used without any purification. All reactions were carried out under in inert atmosphere of dry nitrogen unless otherwise described. Standard hypodermic syringe (glass/metal Luer) techniques were applied for transferring dry solvents. Reaction progress and product mixtures were monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) on silica gel (precoated $\mathrm{F}_{254}$ Macherey-Nagel plates) and visualized with aqueous potassium permanganate. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR data were determined in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or DMSO- $d_{6}$ solutions with a Varian VXR 200 spectrometer or a Varian Mercury Plus 400 spectrometer. Peak positions are given in parts per million ( $\delta$ ) downfield from tetramethylsilane as internal standard, and $J$ values are given in hertz. All products reported showed ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra in agreement with the assigned structures. Light petroleum refers to the fractions boiling at $40-60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Melting points (m.p.) were determined on a Buchi-Tottoli instrument and are uncorrected. Electrospray lonization Mass Spectrometry (ESI/MS) was performed with an Agilent 1100 Series LC/MSD model in positive scan mode using direct injection of the purified compound solution $\left(\mathrm{MH}^{+}\right)$. Chromatography was performed on Merck 230-400 mesh silica gel. Organic solutions were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate.
## 1,3-Dibenzyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione

was synthesized according to known procedures. ${ }^{161}$

General procedure for preparation of 1,3-dibenzyl-6-alkyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4- $d$ ]pyrimidine-2,4-diones (35a-d).


1,3-Dibenzyl-6-methyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-
dione (35a) To a solution of 1,3-dibenzyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione ( $\mathbf{3 4}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DMF ( 5 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 4.5 mmol ) and the resulting mixture was stirred at 40 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 '. After cooling at room temperature, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{I}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the reaction heated at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for further 2 h . The solvents were removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified by crystallization from $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Petroleum ether. White solid; $97 \%$ yield; mp 164-166 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.52-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.13$ (d, J = $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24$ (s, 2H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 3.66 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=346.4$.

## 1,3-Dibenzyl-6-propyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-

dione (35b) To a solution of 1,3-dibenzyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione ( $\mathbf{3 4}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DMF ( 5 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the resulting mixture was stirred at 40 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 '. After cooling at room temperature, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}$ (4.5 mmol ) was added and the reaction heated at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for further 4 h . The solvents were removed in vacuo and the residue was sus-
pended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified by crystallization from $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Petroleum ether. White solid; 89\% yield; mp 122 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.51-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.22$ (m, 9H), 6.15 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (s, 2H), 5.01 (s, 2H), 3.80 (t, J $=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 1,3-Dibenzyl-6-phenethyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-

2,4-dione (35c) To a solution of 1,3-dibenzyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione (34, 1.5 mmol ) in anhydrous DMF ( 5 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the resulting mixture was stirred at 40 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 '. After cooling at room temperature, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}(4.5$ mmol ) was added and the reaction heated at $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for further 4 h . The solvents were removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified by crystallization from $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Petroleum ether. White solid; $76 \%$ yield; mp 159$160{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.29-7.13 (m, 15H), 6.83 (d, J = $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.04 (s, 2H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 4.18 (t, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.02(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 436.8.

## 1,3-Dibenzyl-6-(3-phenyl-propyl)-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-

d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione (35d) To a solution of 1,3-dibenzyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione (34, 1.5 mmol ) in anhydrous DMF ( 5 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the resulting mixture was stirred at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $10^{\prime}$. After cooling at room tempera-
ture, $\mathrm{Ph}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Cl}(4.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the reaction heated at $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for further 4 h . The solvents were removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified by column chromatography eluting with a mixture EtOAc/ $\mathrm{Pe}-$ troleum ether 1:4. White solid; $82 \%$ yield; mp 129-130 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.57 (d, $J=2 H z, 1 H$ ), 7.33-7.12 (m, 15 H ), 6.86 (d, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.08 (s, 2H), 4.99 (s, 2H), 3.97 (t, $J=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.51-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

General procedure for preparation of 6-alkyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-diones (36a-d).


To a solution of the appropriate dibenzyl derivative 35a-d (4 mmol) in anhydrous toluene ( 50 mL ) was added $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}(28 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the resulting suspension was stirred at room temperature for 1,5-3h. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo and the residue treated with crashed ice

## 6-Methyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione

White solid; $82 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.36 (bs, 1H), 10.28 (bs, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=166.1$.

## 6-Propyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione

Pale yellow solid; $87 \%$ yield; mp dec. $270{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.37 (bs, 1H), 10.27 (bs, 1H), 7.35 (d, $J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.66(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H), 0.79 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

6-Phenethyl-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4-dione (36c) White solid; $81 \%$ yield; mp dec. $263^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta$ ppm 10.38 (bs, 1H), 10.28 (bs, 1H), 7.30-7.10 (m, 6H), 6.49 (d, $J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.03(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=256.3$.
6-(3-Phenyl-propyl)-1,6-dihydro-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine-2,4dione (36d) White solid; $80 \%$ yield; mp dec. $225{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.40 (bs, 1H), 10.30 (bs, 1H), 7.38 (d, J $=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.51(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.051-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

4-nitro-1 H-pyrazole3-carboxylic acid amide (45) was synthesised according to the known procedure. ${ }^{162}$

General procedure for preparation of 1-alkyl-4-nitro-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide and 1-alkyl-4-nitro-1H-pyrazole-3carboxamide (46-49a,b)


To a solution of nitroamide (45, 1.2 mmol ) in anhydrous DMF (36 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the resulting mixture was
stirred for 10 '. Then, the iodomethane ( 1.4 mmol ) was added and the mixture was stirred for 6 h . The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified via column chromatography (gradient from EtOAc/ EtP 1:1 to EtOAc) to obtain the desired products.

1-Methyl-4-nitro-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide (46a) White solid; $40 \%$ yield; mp $167{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.49 (bs, 1H), 8.34 (bs, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H).
1-Methyl-4-nitro-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide (46b) White solid; $38 \%$ yield; mp $166{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.83$ (s, 1H), 8.03 (bs, 1H), 7.79 (bs, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H).
To a solution of nitroamide ( $45,1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DMF ( 36 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2.3 mmol ) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 '. Then, the bromopropane ( 1.4 mmol ) was added and the mixture was stirred for 6 h . The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified via column chromatography (gradient from Etp/ EtOAc 7:3 to EtOAc) to obtain the desired products.

1-Propyl-4-nitro-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide (47a) White solid; $48 \%$ yield; mp 98-100 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.48$ (bs, 1H), 8.28-8.27 (m, 2H), $4.08(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.81-1.76(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.813(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

1-Propyl-4-nitro-1 H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide (47b) White solid; $43 \%$ yield; mp 115-116 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.87 (s, 1H), 7.98 (bs, 1H), 7.73 (bs, 1H), 4.10 (t, J = $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.83$1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.83(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

To a solution of nitroamide ( $\mathbf{4 5}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DMF ( 36 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2.3 mmol ) and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 '. Then, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}(1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the mixture was heated at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h . The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified via column chromatography (gradient from Etp/ EtOAc 4:1 to EtOAc) to obtain the desired products.
4-Nitro-1-(2-phenylethyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide (48a) White solid; $25 \%$ yield; mp $133{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 8.45 (bs, 1H), 8.31 (bs, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 7.29-7.16 (m, 5H), 4.384.35 (m, 2H), 3.09 (t, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H).

4-Nitro-1-(2-phenylethyl)-1 H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide (48b) White solid; $50 \%$ yield; mp $158-160{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.74 (s, 1H), 8.00 (bs, 1H), 7.76 (bs, 1H), 7.30-7.18 (m,5H), $4.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.13(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
To a solution of nitroamide ( $\mathbf{4 5}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous DMF ( 36 mL ) was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(2.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 '. Then, $\mathrm{Ph}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{Cl}(1.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the mixture was heated at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h . The solvent was removed in vacuo and the residue was suspended with water and extracted with EtOAc. The organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and
the solvents removed under reduced pressure to obtain a crude solid which was purified via column chromatography (gradient from Etp/ EtOAc $4: 1$ to EtOAc) to obtain the desired products.
4-Nitro-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide
White solid; $34 \%$ yield; mp $93-95{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.53 (bs, 1H), 8.33-8.32 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.19 (m, 5H), 4.16 (t, J = $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.57 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.11-2.08 (m, 2H).
4-Nitro-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-1 H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
White solid; $57 \%$ yield; mp $111-113{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.90(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.00(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.19(\mathrm{~m}$, 5 H ), 4.18 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.59(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.12(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H})$.

General procedure for preparation of 4-amino-1-alkyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide and 4-amino-1-alkyl-1H-pyrazole-3carboxamide (50-53a,b)

1.3 g of nitroamide (46-49a,b) were dissolved in EtOH ( 200 mL ), 0.15 g of Pd on activated charcoal was added and the mixture was hydrogenated at 50 psi for 5 h at room temperature. The mixture was filtered on celite and then the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to obtain the crude product which was purified by crystallization $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} /$ Petroleum ether.

4-Amino-1-methyl-1H pyrazole-5-carboxamide (50a) White solid; $60 \%$ yield; mp 174-175 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.37 (bs, 2H), 7.01 (s, 1H); 4,39 (bs, 2H), 3.89 (s, 3H).

4-Amino-1-methyl-1H pyrazole-3-carboxamide (50b) White solid; $60 \%$ yield; mp 171-172 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.10 (bs, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 6.95 (bs, 1H), 4.63 (bs, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H).
4-Amino-1-propyl-1H pyrazole-5-carboxamide (51a) White solid; $65 \%$ yield; mp 91-92 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.40$ (bs, 2H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 4.33-4.24 (bm, 4H), 1.69 (m, 2H), 0.75 (t, J = $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
4-Amino-1-propyl-1H pyrazole-3-carboxamide (51b) White solid; $91 \%$ yield; mp $115{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.10$ (s, 1H), 7.07 (bs, 1H), 6.95 (bs, 1H), 4.62 (bs, 2H), 3.92 (t, J = 6.8 Hz , $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
4-Amino-1-(2-phenylethyl)-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide
White solid; 68\% yield; mp 87-88 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.40 (bs, 2H), 7.27-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 4.53 (t, $J=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.37 (bs, 2H), 2.94 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 2H).
4-Amino-1-(2-phenylethyl)-1 H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide ppm 7.29-7.17 (m, 5H), 7.11 (bs, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.97 (bs, 1H), 4.61 (bs, 2H), 4.22 (t, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.07 (t, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ).

4-Amino-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide
White solid; $87 \%$ yield; mp $78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.42 (bs, 2H), 7.26-7.15 (m, 5H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 4.38-4.31 (m, $4 \mathrm{H})$, 2.51-2.43 (m, 2H), 1.97-1.93 (m, 2H).

4-Amino-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide
White solid; $90 \%$ yield; mp 111-112 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta$ ppm 7.32-7.11 (m, 7H), 6.97 (bs, 1H), $4.65(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

General procedure for preparation of 1-alkyl-1H-pyrazolo[4,3d]pyrimidine $5,7(4 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{H})$-dione and 2-alkyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3d]pyrimidine $5,7(4 \mathrm{H}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ )-dione (54-57a,b)


R


H

The urea ( 33.3 mmol ) was added to aminoamide ( $50-53 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, 7.1$ mmol ) and the mixture was heated at $200{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The crude product was purified by crystallization $\mathrm{NaOH} 10 \% /$ Acetic acid.

1-Methyl-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c] pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)-dione (54a) White solid; quantitative yield; $\mathrm{mp}>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 11.15 (bs, 1H), 10.96 (bs, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 4.04 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

2-Methyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)-dione (54b) White solid; $81 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.87 (bs, 1H), 10.71 (bs, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=167.1$.

## 1-Propyl-1 H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)-dione (55a)

 White solid; quantitative yield; $\mathrm{mp}>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 9.34 (bs, 2H), 7.37 (s, 1H), $4.35(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.81-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.2-Propyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)-dione (55b) White solid; $74 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.48 (bs, 2H), 7.68 (s, 1H), 4.14 (t, J = $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.85-1.74 (m, 2H), $0.80(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

1-(2-Phenylethyl)-1 H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)dione (56a) White solid; quantitative yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) ppm 11.08 (bs, 2H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.27-7.10 (m, 5H), $4.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.07(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
2-(2-Phenylethyl)-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)dione (56b) White solid; $70 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.91 (bs, 1H), 10.38 (bs, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.327.17 (m, 5H), 4.45 (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.14 (t $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ).

1-(3-Phenylpropyl)-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-ه]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)dione (57a) White solid; $63 \%$ yield; mp $280{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 11.19 (bs, 1H), 10.02 (bs, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.267.154 (m, 5H), 4.43 (t, J = $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.57-2.50 (m, 2H), 2.11-2.04 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ).
2-(3-Phenylpropyl)-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine 5,7 (4H, 6H)dione (57b) White solid; $55 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.51$ (bs, 2H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.28-7.17 (m, 5H), $4.22(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

General procedure for preparation of 2,4-dichloro-6-alkyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines (37a-d), 5,7-dichloro-1/2-alkyl-1/2H-pyrazole[4,3- $₫$ ] pyrimidines (58-61a,b)


H


A mixture of pyrimidine-2,4-dione (37a-d and 58-61a,b, 6.1 mmol ) and phosphoroxy chloride ( 60 mmol ) was heated at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere and DBU ( 36.6 mmol ) was added dropwise under vigorous stirring then the reaction was heated for further 8 h . After cooling at room temperature, the reaction mixture was slowly poured in cold water and treated with a $50 \%$ aqueous solution of NaOH until pH 4 . The solution was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the organic phase was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to obtain the desired intermediate. Because these compounds are unstable, they were used for the next reaction step without further purification. The NMR analysis were performed on the crude product.

2,4-Dichloro-6-methyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (37a) Pale yellow solid; $75 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 4.07 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=202.1$. 2,4-Dichloro-6-propyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (37b) Pale yellow solid; $63 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ ppm 7.34 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (s, 1H), $4.20(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.02-1.92 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=230.1$.

2,4-Dichloro-6-phenethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (37c) Pale yellow solid; $73 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.88$ (d, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72$ (d, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.29-7.19 (m, 5 H ), 4.59 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

## 2,4-Dichloro-6-(3-phenyl-propyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine

(37d) Pale yellow oil; 81\% yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ ppm 7.33-7.14 (m, 7H), $4.23(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
5,7-Dichloro-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazolo[4,3- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ]pyrimidine (58a) Pale yellow solid; $63 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ ppm 8.17 (s, 1H), 4.41 (s, 3H).
5,7-Dichloro-2-methyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3- $d$ ]pyrimidine (58b) Pale yellow solid; $63 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ ppm 8.17 (s, 1H), 4.41 (s, 3H).
5,7-Dichloro-1-propyl-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine (59a) Pale yellow oil; $57 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ ppm 8.20 (s, 1H), 4.69 (t, J = $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.04-1.92 (m, 2H), 0.96 (t, J $=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
5,7-Dichloro-2-propyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine (59b) Pale yellow solid; $55 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ ppm 8.16 (s, 1H), 4.49 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.11-2.04 (m, 2H), 0.99 (t, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
5,7-Dichloro-1-phenethyl-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine
(60a)
Pale yellow solid; $58 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.94(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.23(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

5,7-Dichloro-2-phenethyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine
Pale yellow solid; $50 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.83(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.26$ (m, 3H), 7.08-7.04 (m, 2H), $4.75(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

## 5,7-Dichloro-1-(3-phenyl-propyl)-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine

(61a) Pale yellow solid; $58 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ~ \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.71 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.33-2.62 (m, 2H).

## 5,7-Dichloro-2-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidine

 (61b) Pale yellow solid; $62 \%$ yield; crude product; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.77(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.55-4.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.65 (t, J= 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.45-2.30 (m, 2H).General procedure for preparation of furan-2-carboxylic acid $\boldsymbol{N}$ -(2-chloro-6-alkyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-hydrazides (38a-d) and furan-2-carboxylic acid N -(5-chloro-1/2-alkyl-1/2H-pyrazolo[4,3-ه]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (62-65a,b)


To a solution of dichloro derivative (37a-d and $58-61 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in anhydrous THF ( 4 mL ) were added TEA ( 50 mmol ) and furan-2carboxylic acid hydrazide ( 69 mmol ). The reaction was refluxed for 24 h . The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to obtain a
crude solid which was purified via column chromatography eluting with a mixture $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH} 9: 1$.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\boldsymbol{N}$-(2-chloro-6-methyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-dJpyrimidin-4-yl)-hydrazide (38a) Pale yellow solid; 65\% yield; mp 250-251 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 11.45$ (bs, 1 H ), 10.40 (bs, 1H), 7.89 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.77 (t, $J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.40 (bs, 1 H ), 7.23 (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.66-6.65 (m, 1H), 3.45 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=292.2$.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\boldsymbol{N}$-(2-chloro-6-propyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-hydrazide (38b) Pale yellow solid; 72\% yield; mp 202-204 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.60$ (bs, 1H), 9.91 (bs, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.31-7.28 (m, 1H), 7.18 (bs,1H), 6.72-6.71 (m, 1H), 4.17 (m, 2H), 1.81 (m, 2H), 0.88-0.80 (m, $3 H)$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=320.2$.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\boldsymbol{N}$-(2-chloro-6-phenethyl-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl)-hydrazide (38c) Pale yellow solid; 48\% yield; mp 209-212 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.58$ (bs, 1H), 10.17 (bs, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.27-7.12 (m, 8H), 6.71 (s, $1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.47-4.41 (m, 2H), 3.15-3.12 (m, 1H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=382.3$.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\boldsymbol{N}$-[2-chloro-6-(3-phenyl-propyl)-6H-pyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-4-yl]-hydrazide (38d) Pale yellow solid; $56 \%$ yield; mp 204-206 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.63 (bs, 1H), 9.97 (bs, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.32-6.99 (m, 7H), 6.71 (s, 1H), $4.22(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), 2.16-2.12 (m, 2H).

Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\mathbf{N}^{\prime}$-(5-chloro-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (62a) Pale yellow solid; 82\% yield; mp
$205{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.76$ (bs, 1H), 9.98 (bs, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.98 (d, $J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.33 (d, $J=3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.73-6.72 (m, 1H), 4.29 (s, 3H).
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$-(5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (62b) White solid; 40\% yield; mp 158 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.67 (bs, 1H), 10.61 (bs, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, $J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.29 ( d, $J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 6.72-6.70 (m, 1H), 4.19 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=293.3$.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\quad \mathrm{N}^{\prime}$-(5-chloro-1-propyl-1 H -pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (63a) White solid; 70\% yield; mp 217 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.77$ (bs, 1H), 9.86 (bs, 1H), $8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.98-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.74-6.71 (m, 1H), $4.61(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}$ $=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$-(5-chloro-2-propyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (63b) White solid; 50\% yield; mp 164$166{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.66$ (bs, 2H), 8,48 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.72-6.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.97-1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=321.0$.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\quad N^{\prime}$-(5-chloro-1-phenethyl-1 $H$ -pyrazolo[4,3- $d$ ]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (64b) White solid; 60\% yield; mp 197-199 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.78 (bs, 1H), 10.04 (bs, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d, $J=$ $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), ~ 6.74-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.94-4.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.16-3.09 (m, 2H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=383.0$.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\quad N^{\prime}$-(5-chloro-2-phenethyl-2H-pyrazolo[4,3- $\boldsymbol{d}$ ]pyrimidin-7-yl)-hydrazide (64b) White solid; 42\% yield; mp 137-139 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.66 (bs, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.32-7.17 (m, 6H), 6.72$6.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):$ $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=383.0$.
Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\quad$ '-[5-chloro-1-(3-phenyl-propyl)-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidin-7-yl]-hydrazide (65a) Pale yellow solid; $50 \%$ yield; mp 115-116 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.79 (bs, 1H), 9.98 (bs, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.99-7.98 (m, 1H), 7.347.16 (m, 6H), 6.74-6.71 (m, 1H), 4.70 (t, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.59-2.49 (m, 2H), 2.13-2.05 (m, 2H). MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=397.0$.

Furan-2-carboxylic acid $\quad N^{\prime}$-[5-chloro-2-(3-phenyl-propyl)-2H-pyrazolo[4,3- $\varnothing$ ] pyrimidin-7-yl]-hydrazide (65b) Pale yellow solid; $56 \%$ yield; mp 169-171 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.67 (bs, 2H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 7.97-7.96 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.19 (m, 6H), 6.72-6.70 (m, 1H), 4.49-4.43 (m, 2H), 2.62-2.49 (m, 2H), 2.29-2.21 (m, 2H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=397.0$.

General procedure for preparation of 5-chloro-2-furan-2-yl-8-alkyl-8 H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines (39a-d) and 5-chloro-2-furan-2-yl-8/9-alkyl-8/9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidines (66-69a,b)



The pyrrolo/pyrazolepyrimidine (38a-d, 62-65a,b, 0.2 mmol ) was suspended in a mixture of HMDS ( 0.5 mL ) and BSA ( 0.5 mL ) and the reaction was heated at $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 h . The excess of reagents was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via column chromatography eluting with a mixture $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$ 9.5:0.5.

## 5-Chloro-2-furan-2-yl-8-methyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (39a) White solid; 75\% yield; mp $275{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 8.02- 8.01 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.86 (d, $J=2 H z, 1 H$ ), 7.62 (d, $J=2 H z, 1 H$ ), 7.04- 7.03 (m, 1H), 6.76-6.74 (m, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=274.2$.

## 5-Chloro-2-furan-2-yl-8-propyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (39b) White solid; 63\% yield; mp 81-82 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.76-6.75 (m, 1H), $4.18(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=302.1$.

## 5-Chloro-2-furan-2-yl-8-phenethyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (39c) White solid; 60\% yield; mp 182-184 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 8.02-8.01 (m, 1H), 7.87 (d, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, 7.02-7.01 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.74 (m, 1H), 4.49 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.19 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=364.0$.

## 5-Chloro-2-furan-2-yl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (39d) White solid; 65\% yield; mp $138{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.02(\mathrm{t}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.97 (d, J = $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.72 (d, J = $2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.29-7.19 (m, 5H), 7.03
(d, $J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.76-6.74 (m, 1H), $4.26(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.55$ (t, J=8.4 Hz, 2H, 2.18 (m, 2H). MS (ESI): [MH $]^{+}=379.2$.

## 5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (66a) White solid; $43 \%$ yield; mp $221-223{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.31(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08-$ 8.07 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.09 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.79 (m, 1H), 4.42 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=275.2$.

## 5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-8-methyl-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (66b) White solid; $52 \%$ yield; mp $238{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.06-8.05$ (m, 1H), 7.07-7.06 (m, 1H), 6.78-6.77 (m, 1H), $4.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=275.2$.

## 5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-9-propyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (67a) White solid; 76\% yield; mp $104-105{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08-$ $8.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), 2.02-1.99 (m, 2H), 0.88 (t, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 303.0.

## 5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-8-propyl-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (67b) White solid; 46\% yield; mp $155{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ~ \delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64-6.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.10-2.06 (m, 2H), 0.97 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH $]^{+}=303.0$.

## 5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-9-(2-phenylethyl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (68a) White solid; $89 \%$ yield; mp $178{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}\right) \delta$ ppm $8.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08-8.07$
$(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.81-6.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.99(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.33(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-8-(2-phenylethyl)-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-
e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (68b) White solid; $57 \%$ yield; mp $186{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.71-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-$ 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.11-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.99 (m, 1H), 6.61 (m, 1H), 4.66 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-9-(3-phenylpropyl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-
e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (69a) White solid; 76\% yield; mp $155-157{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.34$ (s, 1H), 8.08$8.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.10-7.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.79(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=378.9$.
5-Chloro-2-(2-furyl)-8-(3-phenylpropyl)-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-
e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (69b) White solid; 62\% yield; mp $173{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89-7.81$ (m, 1H), 7.35-7.22 (m, 5H), 7.01-6.99 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.67 (m, 1H), $4.32(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=378.9$.

General procedure for preparation of 5-amino-2-furan-2-yl-8-alkyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (40a-d) and 5-amino-2-furan-2-yl-8/9-alkyl-8/9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (74-77a,b)



130 mg of opportune pyrrolo/pyrazolo-triazolo pyrimidine (39a-d,6669a,b) were dissolved in 20 mL of EtOH previously saturated at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with ammonia. The mixture was heated in a steel bomb at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via column chromatography eluting with a mixture $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$ 9.5:0.5.

## 5-Amino-2-furan-2-yl-8-methyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (40a) White solid; $80 \%$ yield; mp $273{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.55 (d, J = $2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.16(\mathrm{t}, J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.01-7.00(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 6.72 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=255.2$.

## 5-Amino-2-furan-2-yl-8-propyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (40b) White solid; 75\% yield; mp $176{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.92-7.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61$ (d, $J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.31 (bs, 1H), 7.17-7.15 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, $J=2.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.72-6.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.84-1.77 (m, 1H), $0.84(t, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=283.1$.

## 5-Amino-2-furan-2-yl-8-phenethyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (40c) White solid; 77\% yield; mp $148-150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.91-7.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $7.53(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.16-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.71-6.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), 3.15 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=345.4$.

## 5-Amino-2-furan-2-yl-8-(3-phenyl-propyl)-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (40d) White solid; 77\% yield; mp $155-157{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.62$ (bs, 1H), 7.44 (bs, 1H), 7.30-7.15 (bm, 6H), 6.97 (bs, 1H), 6.59 (bs, 1H), 6.19 (bs, 2H), 4.08 (bm, 2H), 2.61 (bm, 2H), 2.23 (bm, 2H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=$ 359.2.

## 5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (74a) White solid; 72\% yield; mp $270{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.98-7.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85$ (s, 1H), 7.47 (bs, 2H), 7.27-7.26 (m, 1H), 6.76-6.75 (m, 1H), 4.28 (s, 3H).

## 5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-8-methyl-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (74b) White solid; 77\% yield; mp $295{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, J $=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.75-6.74(\mathrm{~m}$, 1H), 4.11 (s, 3H).

## 5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-9-propyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (75a) White solid; 82\% yield; mp $229{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1 H ), 7.47 (bs, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = $3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.77-6.74 (m, 1H), 4.58 (t, J = $7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-8-propyl-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-
e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (75b) White solid; 78\% yield; mp $198{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.18$ (s, 1 H ), 7.96-7.95 (m, 1H), $7.36(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.76-6.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.32(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## 5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-9-(2-phenylethyl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (76a) White solid; $85 \%$ yield; mp $239{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.47 (bs, 2H), 7.28-7.14 (m, 6H), 6.78-6.76 (m, 1 H ), 4.84 (t, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.33-3.24 (m, 2H).
5-Amine-2-(2-furyl)-8-(2-phenylethyl)-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-e]
[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (76b) White solid; $82 \%$ yield; mp $218{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, J $=1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{bs}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.76-6.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.61$ (t, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.35-3.25 (m, 2H).

## 5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-9-(3-phenylpropyl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (77a) White solid; 78\% yield; mp $208{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.99-7.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.89$ (s, 1H), 7.48 (bs, 2H), 7.25-7.15 (m, 6H), 6.78-6.75 (m, 1H), 4.63 (t, J $=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
5-Amino-2-(2-furyl)-8-(3-phenylpropyl)-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-
e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (77b) White solid; 84\% yield; mp 161-163 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ~ \delta ~ p p m ~ 7.78(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65-7.63$ (m, 1H), 7.37-7.16 (m, 6H), 6.62-6.60 (m, 1H), 6.21 (bs, 2H), 4.37 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

General procedure for preparation of 5-alkyl-2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (70-73)




50 mg of pyrazolo-triazolo pyrimidine (66a) were dissolved in 2 mL of 2-methoxyethanol and 1 mL of the opportune amine was added to the solution. The mixture was heated in a steel bomb at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 45 h . The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via column chromatography eluting with a mixture EtP/ EtOAc 1:4.

N-cyclohexyl-2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-
e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (70) White solid; 76\% yield; mp $175{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 7.98$ (m, 1H), 7.94 (s, 1 H ), 7.37 (d, $J=8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.76-6.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.28 (s, 3H), 4.12-3.82 (m, 1H), 1.95-1.13 (m, 10H).

## 2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-5-morpholin-4-yl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (71) White solid; 68\% yield; mp $193{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 8.15$ (s, 1H), 8.08 (m, 1H), 7.14-7.13 (m, 1H), 6.83-6.82 (m, 1H), 4.38 (s, 3H), 3.33 (m, 4H), 2.98 ( $\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ ).

2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-5-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (72) White solid; $73 \%$ yield; mp $159-160{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.05-
$8.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.11-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.81-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.33 (m, 4H), 3.01 (m, 4H), 2.10 (s, 3H).

## 2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-5-(4-phenylpiperazin-1-yl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-

 e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (73) White solid; $67 \%$ yield; mp 105-106 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.16 (s, 1 H ),8.038.02 (m, 1H), 7.23-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.15-7.14 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.89 (m, 2H), 6.80-6.77 (m, 2H), 4.39 (s, 3H), 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.15 (m, 4H).General procedure for preparation of 5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-8-alkyl-(2-furan-2-yl)-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (41a-c) and 5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-8/9-alkyl-(2-furan-2-yl)-8/9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (78-81a, 78-79b)



To a solution of the free amino derivative (40a-c, 78-81a, 78-79b, 0.27 mmol ) in anhydrous THF ( 5 mL ) was added 4-methoxy-phenylisocyanate ( 53.4 mmol ) and the mixture was heated at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified via column chromatography eluting with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The crude solid was purified by crystallization from $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$.
5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-(2-furan-2-yl)-8-methyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine

White solid; $37 \%$ yield; mp $214-216{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO$d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.68 (bs, 1H), 9.18 (bs, 1H), 7.96-7.95 (m, 1H), 7.74 (d, J $=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.52 (dd, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.45 (bs, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J=3.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.75-6.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.76 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=404.3$.

5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-(2-furan-2-yl)-8-propyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (41b) White solid; $40 \%$ yield; mp $198-199{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.72 (bs, 1H), 9.16 (bs, 1H), 7.97-7.96 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.26 (d, $J=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95$ (d, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.76-6.73 (m, 1H), $4.18(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=432.1$.

## 5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-(2-furan-2-yl)-8-

 phenylethyl-8H-pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine(41c) White solid; $35 \%$ yield; mp $181-183{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.66 (bs, 1H), 9.14 (bs, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.74 (d, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54$ (d, $J=2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51$ (dd, $J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.21$ (m, 6H), 6.95 (dd, $J=9 H z, 2 H), 6.76-6.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.20 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 494.2.

## 5-\{[(4-pyridinyl)-carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-8-methyl-8H-

 pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (41e) White solid; $45 \%$ yield; mp 205-207 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.8 (bs, 1H), 9.69 (bs, 1H), 8.45-8.44 (m, 2H), 7.96-7.95 (m, 1H), 7.75 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.75-$ $6.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-9-methyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5c]pyrimidine (78a) White solid; $55 \%$ yield; mp $223{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.35 (bs, 1H), 9.62 (bs, 1H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.03-8.02 (m, 1H), 7.51 (dd, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.37 (d, $J=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), 6.78-6.78 (m, 1H), 4.36 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=$ 405.0.

5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-8-methyl-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (78b) White solid; $61 \%$ yield; mp $253-255{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm $10.38(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.50(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.50 (dd, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.34 (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.95 (dd, $J=9.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.78-6.77 (m, 1H), 4.20 (s, 3H), 3.75 (s, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=405.0$.
5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-9-propyl-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (79a) White solid; $50 \%$ yield; mp $202{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.37 (bs, 1H), 9.61 (bs, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.02 ( d, $J=1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52$ (dd, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.78-6.77$ (m, 1H), 4.66 (t, J = $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75$ (s, 3H), 2.08-1.99 (m, 2H), $0.87(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=433.0$. 5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-8-propyl-8H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (79b) White solid; $40 \%$ yield; mp $238{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.43 (bs, 1H), 9.58 (bs, 1H), $8.60(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01$ (s, 1H), 7.51 (dd, $J=$ $8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.33 (d, J=3.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (dd, $J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.79-
$6.76(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.88(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=433.1$.

5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-9-(2-phenylethyl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (80a) White solid; $27 \%$ yield; mp $199{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.39$ (bs, 1H), 9.55 (bs, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.51 (dd, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.37 (d, J=3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.23 (m, 5H), 6.95 (dd, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.80 (d, $J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.34-3.27 (m, 2H).

5-\{[(4-methoxy-phenyl)carbamoyl]amino\}-2-(2-furyl)-9-(3-phenylpropyl)-9H-pyrazolo[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]pyrimidine (81a) White solid; $32 \%$ yield; mp $205-207{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.39 (bs, 1H), 9.68 (bs, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.038.02 (m, 1H), 7.52 (dd, $J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.33-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.19 (m, 5H), 6.95 (dd, $J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.81-6.78 (m, 1H), 4.72 (t, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), 3.75 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.62 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.39-2.21 (m, 2H).

## Experimental section of imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one derivatives

 Chemical Material and Methods Reaction progress and product mixtures were monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) on silica gel (precoated F254 Merck plates) and visualized with aqueous potassium permanganate. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR data were determined in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ or DMSO- $d_{6}$ solutions with a Varian VXR 200 spectrometer or a Varian Mercury Plus 400 spectrometer. Peak positions are given in parts per million ( $\delta$ ) downfield from tetramethylsilane as internal standard, and $J$ values are given in hertz. Light petroleum refers to the fractions boiling at $40-60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Melting points were determined on a BuchiTottoli instrument and are uncorrected. Chromatography was performed on Merck 230-400 mesh silica gel. Organic solutions were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. Chiral amino alcohols were purchased from Alfa Aesar or Aldrich in the highest available purity grade. The mass spectra were obtained on a ESI Micromass ZMD 2000 mass spectrometer.All final compounds revealed a purity of not less then $95 \%$.

General procedure for the synthesis of 3-allyl/benzyl-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione derivatives (96a-j).


R


To a solution of the appropriately substituted isoxazol/pyrazolcarboxylic acid (87a,b, 91a,b, 94, 2.5 mmol ) in DMF ( 7 mL ),

EDC•HCl (2.5 mmol, $\quad N$-Ethyl- $N^{\prime}$-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride) and HOBt ( 2.5 mmol , hydroxybenzotriazole) were added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10' then, 5,6-diamino-1-allyl/benzyl-1H-pyrimidine-2,4-dione (95a,b, 2.5 mmol ) was added. The mixture was stirred for further 24 h then the solvent was evaporated and the residue was suspended with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ to favor the precipitation of a solid which was subsequently filtrated and washed with cold $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The solid was suspended with a $10 \%$ aqueous solution of NaOH and the mixture was refluxed for 1.5 h . The reaction was cooled at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and acidified with a $10 \%$ aqueous solution of HCl to obtain a precipitate which was filtered, washed with cold water and finally crystallized from DMF- $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

## 3-Allyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-

 dione (96a) Pale white solid; $65 \%$ yield; $\mathrm{mp}>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.83 (bs, 1H), 11.24 (bs, 1H), 6.77 (s,1H), 5.97-5.88 (m, 1H), 5.22-5.14 (m, 2H), 4.56 (m, 2H), 4.11 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H).3-Benzyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)dione (96b) White solid; $57 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.90 (bs, 1H), 11.25 (s, 1H), 7.32 (m, 5H), 6.75 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15$ (s, 2H), 4.10 (s, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H).
3-Allyl-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione (96c) White solid; $81 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) ठ ppm 13.93 (bs, 1H), 11.27 (s, 1H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.11-5.92 (m, 1H), 5.22-5.13 (m, 2H), $4.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.06 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H).

3-Benzyl-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione (96d) White solid; $60 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.89 (bs, 1H), 11.32 (s, 1H), 7.437.22 (m, 5H), 6.41 (s, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 4.05 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H).

3-Allyl-8-(3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione (96e) White solid; 57\% yield; mp $296{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d ${ }^{\prime}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.87 (bs, 1H), 11.27 (s, 1H), 7.43$7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02-5.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 4.57 (d, J = $5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.07 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

3-Benzyl-8-(3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione (96f) White solid; 58\% yield; mp $>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.94$ (bs, 1H), 11.32 (s, 1H), 7.43-7.29 (m, 10H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 5.16 (s, 4H), 4.06 (s, 3H).
3-Allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-1H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)dione(96g) White solid; $66 \%$ yield; $\mathrm{mp}>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.61 (bs, 1H), 11.08 (s, 1H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 5.87 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-5.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
3-Benzyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)dione (96h) White solid; $77 \%$ yield; $m p>300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(200 \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.45$ (bs, 1H), 11.14 (s, 1H), 7.33-7.10 (m, 5H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H).

3-Allyl-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione (96i) Pale white solid; $45 \%$ yield; mp $297{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 14.55 (bs, 1H), 11.37 (s, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 6.015.87 (m, 1H), 5.16-5.06 (m, 2H), 4.56 (m, 2H), 3.96 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

3-Benzyl-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1 H-purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione (96j) Pale yellow solid; $40 \%$ yield; mp $284{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR
(200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 14.45 (bs, 1H),11.41 (bs, 1H), 7.34-7.22 (m, 5H), $6.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

General procedure for the synthesis of 3-allyl/benzyl-1,6-dihydro-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one derivatives (97a-j) ${ }^{165}$


The appropriate 3-allyl/benzyl-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-1 H -purine-2,6(3H,7H)-dione derivative (96a-j, 1.5 mmol ) was dissolved with pyridine ( 10 mL ) and 2.55 mmol of $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{5}$ were added. The reaction was vigorously stirred at $140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h then cooled at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After the addition of water ( 30 mL ) a pale green solid precipitated which was filtered, washed with cold water and crystallized from DMF/H2O.

## 3-Allyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-

 purin-2(7H)-one (97a) Pale yellow solid; 95\% yield; mp $272{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.80 (bs, 1H), 12.40 (s, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 6.10-5.80 (m, 1H), 5.25-5.16 (m, 2H), 4.59 (d, 2H, J = 5.8), 4.12 (s, 3H), 2.19 (s, 3H).3-Benzyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97b) Yellow solid; $87 \%$ yield; mp $265{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.66 (bs, 1H), 12.28 (bs, 1H), $7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

3-Allyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97c) Pale yellow; 82\% yield; mp $272{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.81$ (bs, 1H), 12.43 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.11-5.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25-5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.07$ (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H).
3-Benzyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97d) Pale yellow solid; $84 \%$ yield; mp 293-295 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.92$ (bs, 1H), 12.48 (bs, 1H), 7.40-7.30 (m, 5H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.06 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H).
3-Allyl-8-(3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1,6-dihydro-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97e) Pale yellow solid; 71\% yield; mp $241{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.82 (bs, 1H), 12.43 (bs, 1H), 7.44-7.36 (m, 5H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 6.15-5.82 (m, 1H), 5.25-5.16 (m, 2H), $4.60(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08$ (s, 3H).

3-Benzyl-8-(3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1,6-dihydro-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97f) Pale yellow solid; $96 \%$ yield; mp $244{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.89 (bs, 1H), 12.50 (s, 1H), 7.47-7.30 (m, 10H), $6.72(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.08 (s, 3H).

3-Allyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97g) Yellow solid; yield 83\%; mp 280-282 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.60 (bs, 1H), 12.23 (bs, 1H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 5.97-5.89 (m, 1H), 5.18-5.06 (m, 2H), 4.58 (d, $J=4.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.82 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H).
3-Benzyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97h) Yellow solid; yield $87 \%$ mp $288{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$

NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.63 (bs, 1H), 12.26 (bs, 1H), $7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.78$ (s, 3H), 2.28 (s, 3H).
3-Allyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97i) Pale yellow solid; $75 \%$ yield; mp $254{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 14.51 (bs, 1H), 12.61 (bs, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 6.12-5.82 (m, 1H), 5.21 (m, 2H), 4.62 (m, 2H), 4.02 (s, 3H).
3-Benzyl-1,6-dihydro-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (97j) Pale green solid; 96 \% yield; mp $205{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec. ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 14.45$ (bs, 1H), 12.62 (bs, 1H), 8.59 (s, 1H), 7.43-7.19 (m, 5H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H).

General procedure for the synthesis of 3-allyl/benzyl-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one derivatives (98a-j)


The
appropriate
3-allyl/benzyl-1,6-dihydro-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-6-thioxo-3H-purin-2(7H)-one derivative ( $97 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{j}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 10 mL of NaOH 0.5 N and $\mathrm{EtOH}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. After cooling at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{I}(1.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 3 h . The mixture was acidified with $\mathrm{HCl} 5 \%$ to obtain a precipitate which was collected by filtration, washed with cold $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and dried under vacuum.

3-Allyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98a) Pale white solid; $68 \%$ yield; mp $250-252{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) ppm 13.63 (bs, 1H), 6.82 (s 1H), 6.17$5.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.63$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.21 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

## 3-Benzyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-

 purin-2(7H)-one (98b) Yellow solid; $93 \%$ yield; mp $163-165{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.76 (bs, 1H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 5H), $6.69(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.56$ (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H).3-Allyl-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-
3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98c) Pale yellow solid; $78 \%$ yield; mp $243{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec. ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.63$ (bs, 1H), 6.39 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.15-5.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.66$ (d, $J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.07 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.80 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.62 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).

3-Benzyl-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98d) White solid; $48 \%$ yield; mp 268-270 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.73$ (bs, 1 H ), 7.39-7.27 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}), 6.46(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.63(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ).
3-Allyl-8-(3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98e) Pale yellow solid; 85\% yield; mp $224^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 13.79$ (bs, 1H), 7.4-7.34 (m, $5 \mathrm{H}), 6.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.15-5.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.68$ (d, $J=$ $4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.09 (s, 3H), 2.62 (s, 3H).
3-Benzyl-8-(3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98f) White solid; 87\% yield; mp $228{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.79 (bs, 1H), 7.43-
$7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.47(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.63 (s, 3H).

## 3-Allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-

 2(7H)-one (98fg) White solid; $95 \%$ yield; mp $242-244{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.99 (bs, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 6.11-5.85 (m, 1H), 5.16-5.03 (m, 2H), 4.67 (d, J = $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.84 (s, 3H), 2.61 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H).3-Allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98h) White solid; 82\% yield; mp $183{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.80 (bs, 1H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 2.56 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H).
3-Allyl-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)one (98i) Pale yellow solid; $73 \%$ yield; mp $271{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $d_{6}$ ) $\mathbf{p p m} 14.38$ (bs, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.09-5.80 (m, 1H), 5.11 (m, 2H), $4.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.97$ (s, 3H), 2.67 (s, 3H).

3-Benzyl-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one (98j) Pale yellow solid; $75 \%$ yield; mp $249-251{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 14.62$ (bs, 1H),7.35-7.28 (m, 5H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 3.97 (s, 3H), 2.68 (s, 3H).

General procedure for the synthesis of 6-(1-hydroxybutan/propan-2-ylamino)-3-allyl/benzyl-8-
[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-3H-purin-2(7H)-one derivatives (99-118)



The appropriate 3-allyl/benzyl-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yll-6-(methylthio)-3H-purin-2(7H)-one derivative (98a-j, 0.3 mmol ) was suspended in anhydrous DMSO ( 0.3 mL ) and, after cooling at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the opportune (R/S/R,S)-2-amino-butan/propan-1-ol ( 1.5 mmol ) was added. The reaction was heated at $150{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The solvent was evaporated under vacuum and the product was precipitated from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}-\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, filtered, washed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and finally purified via column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$ 9.5:0.5.

## (R,S)-3-allyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-

 methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (99) White solid; $56 \%$ yield; mp 255-256 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 12.98 (bs, 1H), 7.43 (bs, 1H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.18-5.83 (m, 1H), 5.185.03 (m, 3H), $4.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.58$ (m, 2H), 2.18 (s, 3H), $1.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=344.3$.(R)-3-allyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((R)99) White solid; $66 \%$ yield; mp $253-254^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ )
$\delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.38(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.03-5.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.14-5.08 (m, 3H), 4.57 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.21 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.11 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 344.3.
(S)-3-allyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((S)99) White solid; $52 \%$ yield; mp $253-254{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.80(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.05-5.82(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.15-4.92 (m, 3H), 4.58 (d, $J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 344.3.
(R,S)-3-allyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-\{[1-
(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (100) White solid; $62 \%$ yield; mp $253-255{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.47 (bs, 1H), 7.52 (bs, 1H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.105.85 (m, 1H), 5.20-5.10 (m, 2H), 5.00-4.80 (bs, 1H), 4.57 (d, $J=4.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.75-4.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.60(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H), 1.12-0.80 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH ${ }^{+}=357.5$.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (101) White solid; $46 \%$ yield; mp $230-233{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ $12.70(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.14(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.95$ (bs, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.18 (d, 3H, J=6.6 Hz). MS (ESI): [MH $]^{+}=394.5$.
( $R, S$ )-3-benzyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (102) White solid; $72 \%$ yield; mp 171-172 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-
$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.65(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.56(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), ~ 4.89-4.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.15$ (m, 3H), 1.80-1.67 (m, 2H), $0.87(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$ $=408.2$.
( ) )-3-benzyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((R)102) White solid; $45 \%$ yield; mp 170-172 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.70 (bs, 1H), 7.31-7.26 (m, 6H), 6.56 (s, 1H), $5.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.88-4.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06-4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.532-3.43 (m, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.69-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.52-1.49 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=408.2$.
(S)-3-benzyl-8-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((S)102) White solid; $48 \%$ yield; mp $174{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.61$ (bs, 1H), 7.28-7.19 (m, 6H), 6.53 (s, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.10 (m, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.47 (m, 2 H ), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.81-1.42 (m, 2H), 0.90 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=408.2$.
(R,S)-3-allyl-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (103) White solid; $58 \%$ yield; mp $225{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) ठ ppm 12.72 (bs, 1H), 7.53 (bs, 1H), 6.12-5.83 (m, 2H), 5.19-5.02 (m, $3 \mathrm{H})$, 4.62.4.55 (m, 2H), $4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-$ 3.44 (m, 2H), 1.35-1.19 (m, 3H); MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=360.4$ (R,S)-3-allyl-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (104) White solid; $52 \%$ yield; mp $231{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta$
ppm 12.89 (bs, 1H), 7.51 (bs, 1H), 6.11-5.82 (m, 2H), 5.19-5.02 (m, 2H), 4.99-4.80 (m, 1H), 4.59 (m, 2H), 4.07 (m, 4H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.62-3.41 (m, 2H), 1.79-1.52 (m, 2H), 0.98-0.82 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=374.4$
(R)-3-allyl-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((R)104) White solid; $55 \%$ yield; mp $230{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ ठ ppm 12.12 (bs, 1H), 7.53 (bs, 1H), 6.14 (s, 1H), 6.07-5.95 (m, 1H), 5.26-5.14 (m, 2H), 4.81-4.79 (m, 2H), $4.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.87-3.75 (m, 1H), 3.44 (m, 2H), 1.40-1.20 (m, 2H), 0.69-0.65 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=374.4$
(S)-3-allyl-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((S)104 White solid; $43 \%$ yield; mp $230{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ ठ ppm 12.13 (bs, 1H), 7.55 (bs, 1H), 6.13 (s, 1H), 6.07-5.85 (m, 1H), 5.26-5.14 (m, 2H), 4.81-4.79 (m, 2H), $4.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.87-3.75 (m, 1H), 3.41 (m, 2H), 1.40-1.20 (m, 2H), 0.69-0.65 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=374.4$
(R,S)-3-benzyl-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (105) White solid; $53 \%$ yield; mp $258-260{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 13.88 (bs, 1H), 7.51 (bs, 1H), 7.39-7.25 (m, 5H), 6.02 (s, 1H), $5.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.49 (m, 2H), 1.26-1.17 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=410.3$.
( $R$ )-3-benzyl-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((R)105) White solid; $57 \%$ yield; mp 257-259 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO-
$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.83(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.56(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.02(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.06(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}$, 3H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 1.26-1.19 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH] $]^{+}=410.3$.
(S)-3-benzyl-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-8-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one
((S)105)
White solid; $71 \%$ yield; mp $259{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.93 (bs, 1H), 7.56 (bs, 1H), 7.39-7.25 (m, 5H), 6.02 (s, 1H), 5.16 (s, 2H), 5.09 (bs, 1H), 4.23 (m, 1H), 4.07 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 1.26-1.19 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=410.3$.

## (R,S)-3-benzyl-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-8-(3-

 methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (106) White solid; $60 \%$ yield; mp $259-260{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.85 (bs, 1H), 7.67 (bs, 1H), 7.40-7.30 (m, 5H), $6.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 424.3.(R,S)-3-allyl-8-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (107) White solid; $56 \%$ yield; mp 180-182 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta$ ppm 12.89 (bs, 1H), 7.43-7.35 (m, 6H), 6.02-5.87 (m, 2H), 5.16$5.10(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.56-3.43 (m, 2H), 1.23 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=436.5$.
(R,S)-3-allyl-8-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (108) White solid; $54 \%$ yield; mp $224-225{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta$ ppm 12.91 (bs, 1H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 6H), 6.19-5.76 (m, 2H), 5.165.00 (m, 4H), 4.92 (bs, 1H), 4.59 (m, 2H), 4.08 (m, 4H), 3.51-3.42
$(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.08-0.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 450.5.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-8-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (109) White solid; $63 \%$ yield; mp $121{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.83 (bs, 1H), 7.61 (bs, 1H), 7.45-7.25 (m, 10H), 6.10 (s, 1H), 5.16 (s, 4H), 5.01 (bs, 1H), 4.22 (m, 1H), 4.08 (s, 3H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 1.26-1.19 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=486.3$.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-8-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (110) White solid; $61 \%$ yield; mp $248{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.98 (bs, 1H), 7.56 (bs, 1H), 7.44-7.30 (m, 10H), $6.08(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.17 (s, 2H), $5.14(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.61-3.45 (m, 2H), 1.79-1.47 (m, 2H), 0.95-9.91 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=500.4$.
(R,S)-3-allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (111) Pale yellow solid; $57 \%$ yield; mp 177-180 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.53 (bs, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.55 (s, 1H), $5.93-5.85$ (m, 1H), 5.09-4.97 (m, 3H), $4.54(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.47 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.18 (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=344.4$.
( $R, S$ )-3-allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-\{[1-
(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one. (112) White solid; $52 \%$ yield; mp $169-170{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO$\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.61$ (bs, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = $8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.025.81 (m, 1H), 5.10-4.98 (m, 3H), 4.54 (d, J = $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.17-3.99
(m, 1H), $3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.79-2.61(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=358.4$.

## (R)-3-allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-\{[1-

 (hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((R)112) White solid; $62 \%$ yield; mp $168-170{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.66 (bs, 1H), 7.21 (bs, 1H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 5.95$5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08-5.05(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.89(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.05-4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.72-$ $1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, 7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}$ $=358.6$.(S)-3-allyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one ((S)112) White solid; $59 \%$ yield; mp 167-169 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.63 (bs, 1H), 7.21-7.18 (bd, $J=7.4, \mathrm{~Hz} 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.54 (s, 1H), 5.98-5.84 (m, 1H), 5.14-4.82 (m, 3H), 4.54 (d, 2H), 4.15-3.93 (m, 1H), $3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 0.9 (t, $J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=358.6$.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (113) White solid; $56 \%$ yield; mp $212{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 12.84$ (bs, 1H), 7.30-7.22 (m, 6H), $6.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.13(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.00(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 1.18 (d, 3H, J $=6.6) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=394.7$.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-8-(1,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (114) White solid; $47 \%$ yield; mp 199-201 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 200 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.78 (bs, 1H), 7.31-7.24 (m, 6H), 6.56 (s, 1H),
$5.14(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.8-1.6(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=7.6)$; $\mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 408.7.
(R,S)-3-allyl-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (115) White solid; $64 \%$ yield; mp $289-290{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.52 (bs, 1H), 7.78 (bs, 1H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 6.03-5.84 (m, 1H), 5.15-5.10 (m, 3H), 4.58 (d, J = $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 1.24-1.19 (m, 3H); MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=347.2$.
(R,S)-3-allyl-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (116) White solid; $54 \%$ yield; mp $270-271{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.58 (bs, 1H), 7.71 (bs, 1H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 6.02-5.88 (m, 1H), 5.16-4.91 (m, 3H), 4.58 (d, $J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.11$ (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.61-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.86(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=361.5$.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-6-[(2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (117) White solid; $40 \%$ yield; mp 292-293 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 8.68 (bs, 1H), 7.78 (bs, 1H), 7.31 (m, 5H), 6.43 (s, 1H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 5.16-5.00 (m, 1H), 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), (m, 2H), 1.35-1.24 (m, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=397.5$.
(R,S)-3-benzyl-6-\{[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino\}-8-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-3,7-dihydro-2H-purin-2-one (118) White solid; $67 \%$ yield; mp $284-286{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dec.; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 12.91 (bs, 1H), 7.80 (bs, 1H), 7.31 (m, 5H), 6.44 (s, 1H), 5.15 (s, 2H), 4.90-5.00 (s, 1H), 4.22 (m, 1H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 3.60-3.50 (m,
$2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.75-1.55 (m, 2H), 0.91 (t, 3H, J = 7.6). $\mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 411.5.

General procedure for the preparation of 4-allyl/benzyl-7,8-dihydro-8-methyl/ethyl-2-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]1 H -imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5(4H)-one derivatives (119-138)



The opportune 6-(1-hydroxybutan/propan-2-ylamino)-3-allyl/benzyl-8-[(substituted)isoxazol/pyrazol-3/5-yl]-3H-purin-2(7H)-one derivative (99-118, 0.2 mmol ) was dissolved in freshly distilled $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(7 \mathrm{~mL})$ and, after cooling at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 0.3 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$ were added to the mixture. The reaction was stirred for further 10' at room temperature, then heated at reflux for 18 h . The solvent and the excess of $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$ were removed under vacuum and the residue was purified via column chromatography on silica gel eluting with $\mathrm{EtOAc} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH} 9: 1$. (R,S)-4-allyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (119) White solid; 64\% yield; mp $232{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.17$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.05-5.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5$ Hz, 2H), 4.32 (m, 2H), 4.15 (s, 3H), 3.78 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.34 (d, $J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=326.3$.
(R)-4-allyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one ((R)119) White solid; 64\%
yield; mp $233{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.17 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.97-5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.37-4.22 (m, 2H), 4.15 (s, 3H), 3.75-3.67 (m, 1H), 2.14 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.34 (d, $J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[M H]^{+}=325.8$.
(S)-4-allyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one ((S)119) White solid; 48\% yield; mp $233{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.17$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02-5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14$ (s, 3H), 1.34 (d, J=5.8 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=325.8$.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (120) White solid; 51\% yield; mp $188{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.17 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02-5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.25-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-3.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14$ (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 340.8.
(R,S)-4-benzyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (121) White solid; 57\% yield; mp $244{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 1.07$ (bs, 1H), 7.38-7.24 (m, 5H), 6.41 (s, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 4.38-4.17 (m, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.69-3.60 (m, 1H), $2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=376.6$.

## (R,S)-4-benzyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-

 tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (122) White solid; 48\% yield; mp $295{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.12 (bs, 1H), 7.42-7.28 (m, 5H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 5.19 (s, 2H), 4.20-4.00 (m, 5H),$3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}$ (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=390.2$.
(R)-4-benzyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one ((R)122) White solid; 48\% yield; mp $294{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.12 (bs, 1H), 7.39-7.27 (m, 5H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 4.20-4.18 (m, 2H), 3.73 (m, 4H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.65 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=390.2$.
(S)-4-benzyl-2-(1,3-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one ((S)122) White solid; 43\% yield; mp $295{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.21$ (bs, 1H), 7.35-7.27 (m, 5H), 6.42 (s, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 4.17 (m, 2H), 3.73 (m, 4H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.79-1.62 (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=390.2$.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (123) White solid; $55 \%$ yield; mp $121{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.17$ (bs, 1H), $5.99(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.95-5.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20-5.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.4 .38-4.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-$ 3.70 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J=6 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=342.4$. (R,S)-4-allyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (124) White solid; $47 \%$ yield; mp $133{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.23$ (bs, 1H), $6.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.98-5.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20-5.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62$ (d, $J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.26-4.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.83-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.77 (s, 3H), $1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 356.2 .
(R)-4-allyl-8-ethyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-

1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one ((R)124) White solid; $54 \%$ yield; mp $133{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm}$ $10.23(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.98-5.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.62 (d, $J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.26-4.24 (m, 2H), 4.10 (s, 3H), 3.83-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=356.2$.
(S)-4-allyl-8-ethyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one ((S)124) White solid; 51\% yield; mp $133{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.23$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.98-5.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.26-4.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.83-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77$ (s, 3H), 1.68 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, J = $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 356.2.
(R,S)-4-benzyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (125) White solid; $57 \%$ yield; mp $243{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.21$ (bs, 1H), 7.44-7.25 (m, 5H), $5.98(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.35-4.22(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.70-3.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=392.2$.
(R)-4-benzyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one ((R)125) White solid; $67 \%$ yield; mp $242{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\left.d_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.19 (bs, 1H), 7.42-7.23 (m, 5H), 5.98 (s, 1H), 5.18 (s, 2H), 4.35$4.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=392.2$.
(S)-4-benzyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one ((S)125) White solid; $60 \%$ yield; $\mathrm{mp} 244{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.23 (bs, 1H), 7.43-7.24 (m, 5H), 6.06 (s, 1H), $5.20(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-$ $4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=392.2$.
(R,S)-4-benzyl-8-ethyl-2-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl)-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (126) White solid; $53 \%$ yield; mp $140{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.38$ (bs, 1H), 7.43-7.25 (m, 5H), 6.08 (s, 1H), 5.21 (s, 2H), 4.27-4.23 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81-3.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.93(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=406.2$.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (127) White solid; $59 \%$ yield; mp $214{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.18$ (bs, 1H), 7.45-7.38 (m, 5H), 6.03 (s, 1H), 5.98-5.84 (m, 1H), 5.205.14 (m, 4H), 4.62 (d, J = $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.37-4.25 (m, 2H), 4.11 (s, $3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.74-3.70 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 418.2.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (128) White solid; $60 \%$ yield; mp $223{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.25$ (bs, 1H), 7.43-7.38 (m, 5H), 6.03 (s, 1H), 5.98-5.91 (m, 1H), 5-205.14 (m, 4H), 4.62 (d, J = $5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.28-4.21 (m, 2H), 4.11 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{HZ}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=432.2$.
( $R, S$ )-4-benzyl-2-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one
White solid; $42 \%$ yield; mp $143{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.22 (bs, 1H), 7.45-7.31 (m, 10H), 6.05 (s, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 4.37-4.26 (m, 2H); 4.11 (s, 3H), 3.75-3.71 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, $J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=468.2$.
(R,S)-4-benzyl-2-[3-(benzyloxy)-1-methyl-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-8-
ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (130) White solid; $49 \%$ yield; mp $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm}$ 10.22 (bs, 1H), 7.45-7.29 (m, 10H), 6.05 (s, 1H), 5.20 (s, 2H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 4.26-4.20 (m, 2H), 3.82-3.78 (m, 2H), $4.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82-3.78$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 482.2.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (131) White solid; 49\% yield; mp $214{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.43$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.98-5.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.14-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-4.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26$ (s, 3H), 1.31 (d, J=6 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=326.2$.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (132) White solid; 46\% yield; mp $249{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.43 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.98-5.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.22-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.76$ (m, 4H), 2.27 (s, 3H), 1.68-1.65 (m, 2H), 0.95 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[M H]^{+}=340.2$.
(R)-4-allyl-2-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one ((R)132) White solid; 48\%
yield; mp $249{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.11$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.99-5.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.14-5.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.17-4.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.26$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65$ (m, 2H), 0.94 (t, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=339.9$.
(S)-4-allyl-2-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one ((S)132) White solid; 47\% yield; mp $249{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.08$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.41(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.00-5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16-5.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.20-4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=$ 340.2 .
(R,S)-4-benzyl-2-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (133) White solid; 65\% yield; mp $245{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\left.\mathrm{d}_{6}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.20$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.40-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.80-3.60 (m, 4H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.31 (d, J = $5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ). MS (ESI): $[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=376.9$.
( $R, S$ )-4-benzyl-2-(1,5-dimethyl-1 H-pyrazol-3-yl)-8-ethyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (134) White solid; 61\% yield; mp $275{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.20 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.20-4.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.80-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=390.9$.
(R,S)-4-allyl-2-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (135) White solid; 57\% yield; mp $169{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.74 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.53(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.93-5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=$
$4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.45-4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.80-3.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36$ (d, J=6 Hz, 3H). MS (ESI): $[M H]^{+}=329.2$.
(R,S)-4-allyl-8-ethyl-2-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1,4,7,8-
tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-I]purin-5-one (136) White solid; 51\% yield; mp $171{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta$ ppm 10.79 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02-5.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20-5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.30-4.27$ (m, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.84-3.82 (m, 1H), 1.74$1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=343.3$. (R,S)-4-benzyl-2-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-8-methyl-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (137) White solid; 38\% yield; mp $111{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, DMSO-d $\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) $\delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.64$ (bs, 1H), 7.41-7.21 (m, 5H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 5.22 (s, 2H), 4.43-4.26 (m, 2H), 3.94 (m, 4H), 1.36 (d, $J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. MS (ESI): [MH] ${ }^{+}=379.1$. ( $R, S$ )-4-benzyl-8-ethyl-2-(3-methoxyisoxazol-5-yl)-1,4,7,8-tetrahydro-5H-imidazo[2,1-i]purin-5-one (138) White solid; 39\% yield; mp $157{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (200MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta \mathrm{ppm} 10.64$ (bs, 1H), 7.60-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.28 (m, 3H), 6.46 (s, 1H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 4.63-4.31 (m, 2H), 4.01 (s, 3H), 3.90-3.85 (m, 1H), 1.60-1.40 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.74(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) . \mathrm{MS}(\mathrm{ESI}):[\mathrm{MH}]^{+}=393.1$.

References

## References

(1) Newby, A. C. Trends Biol. Sci. 1981, 9, 42.
(2) Zimmermann, H. Naunyn Schmied. Arch. Pharmacol. 2000, 362, 299.
(3) Fredholm, B. B.; IJzerman, A. P.; Jacobson, K. A.; Kloz, K.-N.; Linden, J. Pharmacol. ReV. 2001, 53, 527.
(4) Decking, U. K.; Schlieper, G.; Kroll, K.; Schrader, J. Circ. Res. 1997, 81, 154.
(5) Sattin, A.; Rall, T. W. Mol. Pharmacol. 1970, 6, 13.
(6) Libert, F.; Parmentier, M.; Lefort, A.; Dinsart, C.; Van Sande, J.; Maenhaut, C.; Simons, M. J.; Dumont, J. E.; Vassart, G. Science 1989, 244, 569.
(7) Chern, Y.; King, K.; Lai, H. L.; Lai, H. T. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1992, 185, 304.
(8) Fink, J. S.; Weaver, D. R.; Rivkees, S. A.; Peterfreund, R. A.; Pollack, A. E.; Adler, E. M.; Reppert, S. M. Mol. Brain Res. 1992, 14, 186.
(9) Furlong, T. J.; Pierce, K. D.; Selbie, L. A.; Shine, J. Mol. Brain Res. 1992, 15, 62.
(10) Meng, F.; Xie, G. X.; Chalmers, D.; Morgan, C.; Watson, S. J.; Akil, H. Neurochem. Res. 1994, 19, 613.
(11) Marquardt, D. L.; Walker, L. L.; Heinemann, S. J. Immunol. 1994, 152, 4508.
(12) Ralevic, V.; Burnstock, G. Pharmacol. ReV. 1998, 50, 413.
(13) Svenningsson, P.; Lindskog, M.; Rognoni, F.; Fredholm, B. B.; Greengard, P.; Fisone, G. Neuroscience 1998, 84, 223.
(14) Kull, B.; Ferre`, S.; Arslan, G.; Svenningsson, P.; Fuxe, K.; Owman, C.; Fredholm, B. B. Biochem. Pharmacol. 1999, 58, 1035. (15) Lindskog, M.; Svenningsson, P.; Pozzi, L.; Kim, Y.; Fienberg, A. A.; Bibb, J. A.; Fredholm, B. B.; Nairn, A. C.; Greengard, P.; Fisone, G. Nature 2002, 418, 774. (16) Huang, N. K.; Lin, Y. W.; Huang, C. L.; Messing, R. O.; Chern, Y. J. Biol. Chem. 2001, 276, 13838. (17) Kull, B.; Svenningsson, P.; Fredholm, B. B. Mol. Pharmacol. 2000, 58, 771. (18) Gubitz, A. K.; Widdowson, L.; Kurokawa, M.; Kirkpatrick, K. A.; Richardson, P. J. J. Neurochem. 1996, 67, 374. (19) Stella, S. L., J..; Bryson, E. J.; Thoreson, W. B. J. Neurophysiol. 2002, 87, 351. (20) Schulte, G.; Fredholm, B. B. Cell Signal. 2003, 15, 813. (21) Fuxe, K.; Ferre, S.; Canals, M.; Torvinen, M.; Terasmaa, A.; Marcellino, D.; Goldberg, S. R.; Staines, W.; Jacobsen, K. X.; Lluis, C.; Woods, A. S.; Agnati, L. F.; Franco, R. J. Mol. Neurosci. 2005, 26, 209. (22) Burgueno, J.; Blake, D. J.; Benson, M. A.; Tinsley, C. L.; Esapa, C. T.; Canela, E. I.; Penela, P.; Mallol, J.; Mayor, F., Jr.; Lluis, C.; Franco, R.; Ciruela, F. J. Biol. Chem. 2003, 278, 37545. (23) Gsandtner, I.; Charalambous, C.; Stefan, E.; Ogris, E.; Freissmuth, M.; Zezula, J. J. Biol. Chem. 2005, 280, 31898. (24) Milojevic, T.; Reiterer, V.; Stefan, E.; Korkhov, V. M.; Dorostkar, M. M.; Ducza, E.; Ogris, E.; Boehm, S.; Freissmuth, M.; Nanoff, C. Mol. Pharmacol. 2006, 69, 1083. (25) Sun, C. N.; Cheng, H. C.; Chou, J. L.; Lee, S. Y.; Lin, Y. W.; Lai, H. L.; Chen, H. M.; Chern, Y. Mol. Pharmacol. 2006, 70, 454. (26) Gsandtner, I.; Freissmuth, M. Mol. Pharmacol. 2006, 70, 447. (27) Xu, K.; Bastia, E.; Schwarzschild, M. Pharmacol. Ther. 2005, 105, 267. (28) Chen, J. F.; Xu, K.; Petzer, J. P.; Staal, R.; Xu, Y. H.; Beilstein, M.; Sonsall, P. K.; Castagnoli, K.; Castagnoli, N., Jr.; Swchwarzschild, M. A. J. Neurosci. 2001, 21, RC143. (29) Ross, G. W.; Abbott, R. D.; Petrovitch, H.; Morens, D. M.; Grandinetti, A.; Tung, K. H.; Tanner, C. M.; Masaki, K. H.; Blanchette, P. L.; Curb, J. D.; Popper, J. S.; White, L. R. JAMA 2000, 283, 2674. (30) Ascherio, A.; Zhang, S. M.; Hernan, M. A.; Kawachi, I.; Colditz, G. A.; Speizer, F. E.; Willet, W. C. Ann. Neurol. 2001, 50, 56. (31) Fuxe, K.; Agnati, L. F.; Jacobsen, K.; Hillion, J.; Canals, M.; Torvinen, M.; Tinner-Staines, B.; Staines, W.; Rosin, D.; Terasmaa, P.; Popoli, P.; Leo, G.; Vergoni, V.; Lluis, C.; Ciruela, F.; Franco, R.; Ferre, S. Neurology 2003, 61, S10. (32) Agnati, L. F.; Ferre`, S.; Lluis, C.; Franco, R.; Fuxe, K. Pharmacol. ReV. 2003, 55, 509.
(33) Schwarzschild, M. A.; Agnati, L.; Fuxe, K.; Chen, J.-F.; Morelli, M. Trends Neurosci. 2006, 29, 647.
(34) Morelli, M.; Di Paolo, T.; Wardas, J.; Calon, F.; Xiao, D.; Schwarzschild, M. A. Progress in Neurobiology 2007, 83293.
(35) Kalda, A.; Yu, L.; Oztas, E.; Chen, J. F. J. Neurol. Sci. 2006, 248, 9.
(36) Stone, T. W.; Jones, P. A.; Smith, R. A. Drug DeV. Res. 2001, 52, 323.
(37) Chen, J. F.; Huang, Z.; Ma, J.; Zhu, J.; Moratalla, R.; Standaert, D. J. Neurosci. 1999, 19, 9192.
(38) Yu, L.; Huang, Z.; Mariani, J.; Wang, Y.; Moskowitz, M.; Chen, J.F. Nat. Med. 2004, 10, 1081.
(39) Mayne, M.; Fotheringham, J.; Yan, H. J.; Power, C.; Del Bigio, M. R.; Peeling, J.; Geiger, J. D. Ann. Neurol. 2001, 49, 727.
(40) Cassada, D. C.; Tribble, C. G.; Young, J. S.; Gangemi, J. J.; Gohari, A. R.; Butler, P. D.; Rieger, J. M.; Kron, I. L.; Linden, J.; Kern, J. A. J. Trauma 2002, 53, 225.
(41) Day, Y. J.; Marshall, M. A.; Huang, L.; McDuffie, M. J.; Okusa, M.; Linden, J. Am. J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol. 2004, 286, G285.
(42) Day, Y. J.; Huang, L.; Linden, J.; Okusa, M. D. Am. J. Physiol. Renal Physiol. 2005, 288, F722.
(43) Li, L.; Okusa, M. D. Nat. Clin. Practice Nephrol. 2006, 2, 432.
(44) Rivo, J.; Zeira, E.; Galun, E.; Einav, S.; Linden, J.; Matot, I. Shock 2007, 27, 266.
(45) Sitkovsky, M. V.; Ohta, A. Trends Immunol. 2005, 26, 299.
(46) Ohta, A.; Sitkovsky, M. Nature 2001, 414, 916.
(47) Montesinos, M. C.; Shaw, J. P.; Yee, H.; Shamamian, P.; Cronstein, B. N. Am. J. Pathol. 2004, 164, 1887.
(48) Adair, T. H. Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol. 2005, 289, R283.
(49) Chan, E. S.; Fernandez, P.; Merchant, A. A.; Montesinos, M. C.; Trzaska, S.; Desai, A.; Tung, C. F.; Khoa, D. N.; Pillinger, M. H.; Reiss, A. B.; Tomic-Canic, M.; Chen, J. F.; Schwarzschild, M. A.; Crontein, B. N. Arthritis Rheum. 2006, 54, 2632.
(50) Francis, J. E.; Cash, W. D.; Psychoyos, S.; Ghai, G.; Wenk, P.; Friedmann, R. C.; Atkins, C.; Warren, V.; Furness, P.;: Hyun, J. L.; Stone, G. A.; Desai, M.; Williams, M. J. Med. Chem. 1988, 31, 1014.
(51) Gatta, F.; Del Giudice, M. R.; Borioni, A.; Borea, P. A.; Dionisotti, S.; Ongini, E. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 1993, 28, 569.
(52) Zocchi, C.; Ongini, E.; Conti, A.; Monopoli, A.; Negretti, A.; Baraldi, P. G.; Dionisotti, S. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 1996, 276, 398.
(53) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Spalluto, G. P.; Bergonzoni, E.; Dionisotti, S.; Ongini, E.; Varani, K.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 1998, 41, 2126.
(54) Todde, S.; Moresco, R. M.; Simonelli, P.; Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Spalluto, G.; Varani, K.; Monopoli, A.; Matarrese, M.; Carpinelli, A.; Magni, F.; Galli, Kienle, M.; Fazio, F. J. Med. Chem. 2000, 43, 4359.
(55) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Spalluto, G.; Monopoli, A.; Ongini, E.; Varani, K.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 45, 115.
(56) Pinna, A.; Wardas, J.; Simola, N.; Morelli, M. Life Sci. 2005, 77, 3259.
(57) Carta, A. R.; Tabrizi, M. A.; Baraldi, P. G.; Pinna, A.; Pala, P.; Morelli, M. Exp. Neurol. 2003, 184, 679.
(58) Simola, N.; Fenu, S.; Baraldi, P. G.; Tabrizi, M. A.; Morelli, M. Exp. Neurol. 2006, 202, 255.
(59) Silverman, L. S.; Caldwell, J. P.; Greenlee, W. J.; Kiselgof, E.; Matasi, J. J.; Tulshian, D. B.; Arik, L.; Foster, C.; Bertorelli, R.; Monopoli, A.; Ongini, E. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2007, 17, 1659.
(60) Neustadt, B. R.; Hao, J.; Lindo, N.; Greenlee, W. J.; Stamford, A. W.; Tulshian, D.; Ongini, E.; Hunter, J.; Monopoli, A.; Bertorelli, R.; Foster, C.; Arik, L.; Lachowicz, J.; Ng, K.; Feng, K.-I. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2007, 17, 1376.
(61) Shimada, J.; Suzuki, F.; Nonaka, H.; Ishii, A.; Ichikawa, S. J. Med. Chem. 1992, 35, 2342.
(62) Harada, H.; Asano, O.; Hoshino, Y. J. Med. Chem. 2001, 44, 170.
(63) Jacobson, K. A.; Kim, H. O.; Siddiqi, S. M.; Olah, M. E.; Stiles, G. L., von Lubitz, D. K. J. E. Drugs Fut. 1995, 20, 689.
(64) Jacobson, K. A.; Gallo-Rodriguez, C.; Melman, N.; Fischer, B.; Maillard, M.; van Bergen, A.; van Galen, P. J. M.; Karton, Y. J. J. Med. Chem. 1993, 36, 1333.
(65) Müller, C. E.; Geis, U.; Hipp, J.; Schober, U.; Frobeniu, W.; Pawlowski, M.; Suzuki, F.; Sandoval-Ramirez, J. J. Med. Chem. 1997, 40, 4396.
(66) Weiss, S. M.; Benwell, K.; Cliffe, I. A.; Gillespie, R. J.; Knight, A. R.; Lerpiniere, J.; Misra, A.; Pratt, R. M.; Revell, D.; Upton, R.; Dourish, C. T. Neurology 2003, 61, S101.
(67) Knutsen, L. J. S.; Weiss, S. M. Curr. Opin. InVestig. Drugs 2001, 2, 668.
(68) Hirani, E.; Gillies, J.; Karasawa, A.; Shimada, J.; Kase, H.; OpackaJuffry, J.; Osman, S.; Luthra, S. K.; Hume, S. P.; Brooks, D. J. Synapse 2001, 42, 164.
(69) Minetti, P.; Tinti, M. O.; Carminati, P.; Castorina, M.; Di Cesare, M. A.;

Di Serio, S.; Gallo, G.; Ghirardi, O.; Giorgi, F.; Giorgi, L.; Piersanti, G.; Bartoccini, F.; Tarzia, G. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 6887.
(70) Schapira, A. H. V.; Bezard, E.; Brotchie, J.; Calon, F.; Collingridge, G. L.; Ferger, B.; Hengerer, B.; Hirsch, E.; Jenner, P.; Le Novere, N.; Obeso, J. A.; Schwarzschild, M. A.; Spampinato, U.; Davidai, G. Nat. ReV. Drug DiscoV. 2006, 5, 845.
(71) Shiozaki, S.; Ichikawa, S.; Nakamura, J.; Kitamura, S.; Yamada, K.; Kuwana, Y. Psychopharmacology 1999, 147, 90.
(72) Koga, K.; Kurokawa, M.; Ochi, M.; Nakamura, J.; Kuwana, Y. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2000, 408, 249.
(73) Aojama, S.; Kase, H.; Borrelli, Eur. J. Neurosci. 2000, 20, 5848.
(74) Grondin, R.; Bedard, P. J.; Hadj Tahar, A.; Gregoire, L.; Mori, A.; Kase, H. Neurology 1999, 52, 1673.
(75) Jenner, P. Expert Opin. InVestig. Drugs 2005, 14, 729.
(76) Xiao, D.; Bastia, E.; Xu, Y.; Benn, C. L.; Cha, J. J.; Peterson, T. S.; Chen, J.; Schwarzschild, M. J. Neurosci. 2006, 26, 13548.
(77) Shiozaki, S.; Scindo, M.; Kase, H.; Shimada, J. A method of treating behavioral disorders. WO Patent 2004058139, Jul 15, 2004.
(78) Kase, H.; Seno, N.; Kase, J.; Kobayashi, M.; Shiozaki, S. A method of treating an anxiety disorder. WO Patent 2004108137, Dec 16, 2004.
(79) Kase, H.; Nagakawa, Y.; Shiozaki, S.; Kobayashi, M.; Toki, S.; Seno, N.; Ikeda, K. Preventive and/or therapeutic agent for higher brain dysfunction. WO Patent 2005056016, Jun 23, 2005.
(80) Kase, H.; Kobayashi, M.; Imoo, N.; Mori, A.; Shiozaki, S. Medicinal compositions. JP Patent 2005060370, Mar 10, 2005.
(81) Kase, H.; Seno, N.; Mori, A.; Shiozaki, S. Medicinal compositions. WO Patent 2005009444, Feb 3, 2005.
(82) Kase, H.; Takahashi, I.; Kunori, S.; Kobayashi, M.; Shiozaki, S.; Shirakura, S. Preventive and/or therapeutic agent for disease accompanied by chronic muscle/skeleton pain. WO Patent 2005094885, Oct 13, 2005.
(83) Kase, J.; Kurokawa, M.; Shiozaki, S.; Seno, N. Preventive and/or therapeutic agent for drug dependence. WO Patent 2006059713, Jun 8, 2006.
(84) Neustadt, B. R.; Lindo, N. A.; Greenlee, W. J.; Chackalamannil, S.; Silverman, L. S.; Xia, Y.; Boyle, C. D.; Tulshian, D. Adenosine A2A receptor antagonists. WO Patent 2001092264, Dec 6, 2001.
(85) Kadiwaki, T.; Kobayashi, M.; Shiozaki, S.; Seno, N. Prophylactic and/or therapeutic agent for motor disorder. WO Patent 2006132275, Dec 14, 2006.
(86) Di Cesare, M. A.; Castorina, M.; Giorgi, F. Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2003, 13 (Suppl. 4), S397
(87) Rose, S.; Jackson, M. J.; Smith, L. A.; Stockwell, K.; Johnson, L.; Carminati, P.; Jenner, P. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2006, 546, 82.
(88) Rose, S.; Ramsay Croft, N.; Jenner, P. Brain Res. 2007, 1133, 110.
(89) Stasi, M. A.; Borsini, F.; Varani, K.; Vincenzi, F.; Di Cesare, M. A.; Minetti, P.; Ghirardi, O.; Carminati, P. Int. J. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2006, 9, 575.
(90) Tronci, E.; Simola, N.; Borsini, F.; Schintu, N.; Frau, L.; Carminati, P.; Morelli, M. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2007, 566, 94.
(91) Tarzia, G.; Piersanti, G.; Minetti, P.; Giorni, L.; Gallo, G.; Giorni, F.; Di Cesare, M. A. Derivatives of triazolyl-imidazopyridine and of the triazolylpurines useful as ligands of the adenosine A2a receptor and their use as medicaments. WO Patent 2003011864, Feb 13, 2003.
(92) Zhou, Q. Y.; Li, C.; Olah, M. E.; Johnson, R. A.; Stiles, G. L.; Civelli, O. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 1992, 89, 7432.
(93) Meyerhof, W.; Mu"ller-Brechlin, R.; Richter, D. FEBS Lett. 1991, 284, 155.
(94) Palmer, T. M.; Stiles, G. L. Neuropharmacology 1995, 34, 683.
(95) Ramkumar, V.; Stiles, G. L.; Beaven, M. A.; Ali, H. J. Biol. Chem. 1993, 268, 16887.
(96) Abbracchio, M. P.; Brambilla, R.; Ceruti, S.; Kim, H. O.; Von Lubitz, D. K.; Jacobson, K. A.; Cattabeni, F. Mol. Pharmacol. 1995, 64, 445.
(97) Salvatore, C. A.; Jacobson, M. A.; Taylor, H. E.; Linden, J.; Johnson, R. G. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 1993, 90, 10365.
(98) Linden, J. Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 1994, 15, 298.
(99) Rivkees, S. A. Endocrinology 1994, 135, 2307.
(100) Dixon, A. K.; Gubitz, A. K.; Sirinathsinghji, D. J. S.; Richardson, P. J.;

Freeman, T. C. Br. J. Pharmacol. 1996, 118, 1461.
(101) Tabella delia
(102) Tabella delia
(103)Fedorova, I. M.; Jacobson, M. A.; Basile, Q. A.; Jacobson, K. A. Cell. Mol. Neurobiol. 2003, 23, 431.
(104) Headrick, J. P.; Peart, J. Vasc. Pharmacol. 2005, 42, 271.
(105) Ge, Z.-D.; Peart, J. N.; Kreckler, L. M.; Wan, T. C.; Jacobson, M. A.; Gross, G. J.; Auchampach, J. A. J. Pharm. Exp. Ther. 2006, 319, 1200. (106) Black, R. G., J..; Guo, Y.; Ge, Z.-D.; Murphree, S. S.; Prabhu, S. D.; Jones, W. K.; Bolli, R.; Auchampach, J. A. Circ. Res. 2002, 91, 165. (107) Funakoshi, H.; Chan, T. O.; Good, J. C.; Libonati, J. R.; Piuhola, J.; Chen, X.; MacDonnel, S. M.; Lee, L. L.; Herrmann, D. E.; Zhang, J.; Martini, J.; Palmer, T. M.; Sanbe, A.; Robbins, J.; Houser, S. R.; Koch, W. J.; Feldman, A. M. Circulation 2006, 114, 2240.
(108) Gessi, S.; Varani, K.; Merighi, S.; Cattabriga, E.; lannotta, V.; Leung, E.; Baraldi, P. G.; Borea, P. A. Mol. Pharmacol. 2002, 61, 415.
(109) Le Vraux, V.; Chen, Y. L.; Masson, I.; De Sousa, M.; Giroud, J. P.; Florentin, I.; Chauvelot-Moachon, L. Life Sci. 1993, 52, 1917. (110) Ezeamuzie, C. I.; Philips, E. Br. J. Pharm. 1999, 127, 188.
(111) Young, H. W.; Molina, J. G.; Dimina, D.; Zhong, H.; Jacobson, M.; Chan, L. N.; Chan, T. S.; Lee, J. J.; Blackburn, M. R. J. Immunol. 2004, 173, 1380.
(112) Merighi, S.; Mirandola, P.; Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Leung, E.; Baraldi, P. G.; Tabrizi, M. A.; Borea, P. A. Pharmacol. Ther. 2003, 100, 31. (113) Jacobson, K. A. Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 1998, 19, 184.
(114) Yao, Y.; Sei, Y.; Abbracchio, M. P.; Jiang, J. L.; Kim, Y. C.; Jacobson, K. A. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1997, 232, 317.
(115) Gao, Z.; Li, B. S.; Day, Y. J.; Linden, J. Mol. Pharmacol. 2001, 59, 76.
(116) Merighi, S.; Benini, A.; Mirandola, P.; Gessi, S.; Varani, K.; Leung, E.;

Maclennan, S.; Borea, P. A. J. Biol. Chem. 2005, 280, 19516.
(117) Fishman, P.; Bar-Yehuda, S.; Ohana, G.; Barer, F.; Ochaion, A.; Erlanger, A.; Madi, L. Oncogene 2004, 23, 2465.
(118) Merighi, S.; Benini, A.; Mirandola, P.; Gessi, S.; Varani, K.; Leung, E.; Maclennan, S.; Borea, P. A. Biochem. Pharmacol. 2006, 72, 19.
(119) Gessi, S.; Cattabriga, E.; Avitabile, A.; Gafa', R.; Lanza, G.; Cavazzini, L.; Bianchi, N.; Gambari, R.; Feo, C.; Liboni, A.; Gullini, S.; Leung, E.; MacLennan, S.; Borea, P. A. Clin. Cancer Res. 2004, 10, 5895.
(120) Baharav, E.; Bar-Yehuda, S.; Madi, L.; Silberman, D.; Rath-Wolfson, L.; Halpren, M.; Ochaion, A.; Weinberger, A.; Fishman, P. J. Rheumatol. 2005, 32, 469.
(121) Fishman, P.; Bar-Yehuda, S.; Madi, L.; Rath-Wolfson, L.; Ochaion, A.; Cohen, S.; Baharav, E. Arthritis Res. Ther. 2006, 8, R33.
(122) Avila, M. Y.; Stone, R. A.; Civan, M. M. InVest. Ophtalmol. Vis. Sci. 2002, 43, 3021.
(123) Yang, H.; Avila, M. Y.; Peterson-Yantorno, K.; Coca-Prados, M.;

Stone, R. A.; Jacobson, K. A.; Civan, M. M. Curr. Eye Res. 2005, 30, 747.
(124) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Merighi, S.; Varani, K.; Borea, P. A.; Spalluto, G. Med. Res. ReV. 2000, 20, 103.
(125) Priego, E. M.; von Frijtag Drabbe Kuenzel, J.; IJzerman, A. P.; Camarasa, M. J.; Maria-Perez-Perez, M. J. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 45, 3440.
(126) Ozola, V.; Thorand, M.; Diekmann, M.; Qurishi, R.; Schumacher, B.; Jacobson, K. A.; Müller, C. E. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2003, 11, 347.
(127) Saki, M.; Tsumuki, H.; Nonaka, H.; Shimada, J.; Ichimura, M. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 2002, 444, 133.
(128) Baraldi, P. G.; Preti, D.; Aghazadeh Tabrizi, M.; Fruttarolo, F.; Romagnoli, R.; Abdel Zaid, N.; Moorman, A. R.; Merighi, S.; Varani, K.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 4697.
(129) Okamura, T.; Kurogi, Y.; Nishikawa, H.; Hashimoto, K.; Fujiwara, H.; Nagao, Y. J. Med. Chem.; 2002; 45, 3703.
(130) Okamura, T.; Kurogi, Y.; Hashimoto, K.; Nishikawa, H.; Nagao, Y. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2004, 14, 2443.
(131) Hu, P. S.; Lindgren, E.; Jacobson, K. A.; Fredholm, B. B. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 1987, 61, 121.
(132) Ismail, N. A.; Shaheen, A. A.; El-Sawalhi, M. M.; Megahed, Y. M. Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res. 1995, 45, 865.
(133) Van Rhee, A. M.; Jiang, J.-L.; Melman, N.; Olah, M. E.; Stiles, G. L.; Jacobson, K. A. J. Med. Chem. 1996, 39, 2980.
(134) Jiang, J. L.; van Rhee, A. M.; Cheng, L.; Patchornik, A.; Ji, X.-D.; Evans, P.; Melman, N.; Jacobson, K. A. J. Med. Chem. 1997, 40, 2596.
(135) Li, A. H.; Moro, S.; Melman, N.; Ji, X.-D.; Jacobson, K. A. J. Med. Chem. 1998, 41, 3186.
(136) Daly, J. W.; Jacobson, K. A. Drug DeV. Res. 1994, 31, Abst 1339.
(137) Kim, Y.-C.; Ji, X.-D.; Jacobson, K. A. J. Med. Chem. 1996, 39, 4142.
(138) Varani, K.; Merighi, S.; Gessi, S.; Klotz, K. N.; Leung, E.; Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Spalluto, G.; Borea, P. A. Mol. Pharmacol. 2000, 57, 968.
(139) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Moro, S.; Spalluto, G.; Pastorin, G.; Da Ros, T.; Klotz, K. N.; Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 45, 770.
(140) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Spalluto, G.; Klotz, K. N.; Leung, E.; Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Merighi, S.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 1999, 42, 4474.
(141) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Spalluto, G.; Moro, S.; Klotz, K.-N.; Leung, E.; Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Merighi, S.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 2000, 43, 4768.
(142) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Merighi, S.; Borea, P. A.; Leung, E.; Hickey, S. L.; Spallato, G. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2000, 10, 209.
(143) Maconi, A.; Pastorin, G.; Da Ros, T.; Spalluto, G.; Gao, Z.-G.; Jacobson, K. A.; Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Varani, K.; Moro, S.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 45, 3579.
(144) Moro, S.; Braiuca, P.; Deflorian, F.; Ferrari, C.; Pastorin, G.; Cacciari, B.; Baraldi, P. G.; Varani, K.; Borea, P. A.; Spalluto, G. J. Med. Chem. 2005, 48, 152.
(145) Moro, S.; Deflorian, F.; Bacilieri1, M.; Spalluto, G. Curr. Med. Chem. 2006, 13, 639.
(146) Tafi, A.; Bernardini, C.; Botta, M.; Corelli, F.; Andreini, M.; Martinelli, A.; Ortore, G.; Baraldi, P. G.; Fruttarolo, F.; Borea, P. A.; Tuccinardi, T. J. Med. Chem. 2006, 49, 4085.
(147) Baraldi, P. G.; Cacciari, B.; Romagnoli, R.; Ji, X.-D.; Jacobson, K. A.; Gessi, S.; Borea, P. A.; Spalluto, G. J. Med. Chem. 2001, 44, 2735.
(148) van Muijlwijk-Koezen, J. E.; Timmerman, H.; van der Goot, H.; Menge Wiro, M. P. B.; Frijtag von Drabbe Ku"nzel, J.; de Groote, M.; IJzerman, A. P. J. Med. Chem. 2000, 43, 2227.
(149) Baraldi, P. G.; Borea, P. A. Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2000, 21, 456.
(150) Leung, $E$. The use of adenosine $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor antagonists to inhibit tumor growth. WO Patent 2000010391, Mar 2, 2000.
(151) Borea, P. A.; Leung, E.; Chen, S. F.; Baraldi, P. G. Enhancing treatment of MDR cancer with adenosine $A_{3}$ antagonists. WO Patent 2004000224, Dec 31, 2003.
(152) Baraldi, P. G.; Borea, P. A. Adenosine $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor modulators. WO Patent 2003095457, Nov 20, 2003.
(153) Urbahns, K.; Heine, H.-G.; Junge, B.; Mauler, F.; Glaser, T.; Wittka, R.; De Vry, J.-M.-V. Substituted 4H-pyrans with a modulating effect on potassium channels. CA Patent 2183048, Feb 15, 1997.
(154) Tsumuki, H.; Saki, M.; Nonaka, H.; Ichimura, M.; Shimada, J.; Suzuki, F.; Ichikawa, S.; Kosaka, N. Fused purine derivatives. WO Patent 1998015555, Apr 16, 1998.
(155) Kuefner-Muehl, U.; Scheuplein, S. W.; Pohl, G.; Meade, C. J. M.; Lehr, E.; Mierau, J.; Gaida, W. Triazines with an adenosine antagonistic effect. WO Patent 1999011633, Mar 11, 1999.
(156) Ohkawa, S.; Miwatashi, S.; Kanzaki, N. 5-Pyridyl-1,3-azole compounds, process for producing the same and use thereof. WO Patent 2000064894, Nov 2, 2000.
(157) Okamura, T.; Nishikawa, H.; Kurogi, Y. Triazolopurine derivatives, medicinal composition containing the derivatives, adenosine $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptor
compatibilizing agent, and asthmatic remedy. WO Patent 1999051606, Oct 14, 1999.
(158) Castelhano, A. L.; Witter, D. J.; McKibben, B. Compounds specific to adenosine $A_{1}, A_{2 A}$, and $A_{3}$ receptor and uses thereof. WO Patent 2001039777, Jun 7, 2001.
(159) Heng, R.; Press, N. J.; Keller, T. H. Aryl pyridinyl thiazoles. WO Patent 1999064418, Dec 16, 1999.
(160) Baraldi, P. G.; Tabrizi M. A.; Romagnoli, R.; El-Kashef, H.; Preti, D.; Bovero, A.; Fruttarolo, F.; Gordaliza, M.; Borea, P. A. Cur. Org. Chem. 2006, 10, 259.
(161) Zimmerman, M. N.; Nemeroff, N. H.; Bock, C. W.: Bhat, K. L. Heterocycles. 2000, 53, 205.
(162) Seneci, P.; Nicola, M.; Inglesi, M.; Vanotti, E.; Resnati, G. Synth. Commun. 1999, 29, 311.
(163) Suzuki, F; Shimada, J.; Nonaka, H.; Ishii, A.; Shiozaki, S.; Ichikawa, S.; Ono, E. J. Med. Chem., 1992, 35, 3578.
(164) Vu, C. B.; Kiesman, W. F.; Colon, P. R.; Lin, K. C.; Tam, M.; Setter, R. C.; Smits, G.; Lutterodt, F.; Jin, X.; Chen, L.; Zhang, J. J Med Chem. 2006, 49, 7132.
(165) Müller, C. E.; Thorand, M.; Qurishi, R.; Diekmann, M.; Jacobson, K. A.; Padgett, W. L.; Daly, J. W. J. Med. Chem. 2002, 45, 3440.
(166) Müller, C. E.; Diekmann, M.; Thorand, M.; Ozola, V. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 2002, 12, 501.
(167) Baraldi, P. G.; Tabrizi, M. A.; Preti, D.; Bovero, A.; Romagnoli, R.; Fruttarolo, F.; Zaid, N. A.; Moorman, A. R.; Varani, K.; Gessi, S.; Merighi, S.; Borea, P. A. J. Med. Chem. 2004, 47, 1434.
(168) Kim, Y. C.; Ji, X.; Melman, N.; Linden, J.; Jacobson, K. A. J. Med. Chem. 2000, 43, 1165.
(169) Shimada, J.; Kuroda, T.; Suzuki, F. J. Heterocycl. Chem. 1993, 30, 241.
(170) Papesch, V.; Schroeder, E. F. J. Org. Chem. 1951, 16, 1879.
(171) Schmidt, A.; Habeck, T.; Kindermann, M. K.; Nieger, M. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 5977.
(172) Frey, M.; Jäger, V. Synthesis, 1985, 12, 1100.


[^0]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Displacement of specific $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$-DPCPX binding to human $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}}$ $n M$ ); ${ }^{b}$ Displacement of specific $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]-\mathrm{ZM} 241385$ binding to human $\mathrm{A}_{2 \mathrm{~A}}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{nM}$ ); ${ }^{c}$ cAMP assay in CHO cells expressing $\mathrm{hA}_{2 \mathrm{~B}}$ receptors ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50} \mathrm{nM}$ ); ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Displacement of specific $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$-MRE3008F20 binding to human $\mathrm{A}_{3}$ receptors expressed in CHO cells $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{nM}\right)$.

